

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

BOOK 3

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

The moment mayor Lee heard Song Jing mentioning Mu Haoyu, he was stunned, "I don't know what are you talking about!" The man continued to pretend.

When Song Jing heard him, he chuckled, "you know!"

"....."

"Mayor Lee, whatever Mu Haoyu offers, I will double up the amount. What do you think?" Song Jing stared at him and asked.

Mayor Lee was stunned momentarily, "Song Jing, are you bribing me?"

When Song Jing heard the man, he simply smiled, "bribe or not depends on how mayor Lee defines it!"

Mayor Lee was surprised, "Song Jing, do you know that you will go to jail for that!?"

When Song Jing heard the man, he raised an eyebrow, "oh really? Then depends on what Mayor Lee does!"

"I don't know what you're talking about!"

Thus far in the conversation, Song Jing had already been known the mayor's determination. He pondered for a while and raised an eyebrow, "all right then, if Mayor Lee is so stubborn, then there's nothing that I can say. Just forget that I came today!" After that, Song Jing got up and wanted to

leave.

"Wait!"

Just when he took a few steps, Mayor Lee called out to him from behind.

When Song Jing heard Mayor Lee, he was stunned for a while and his lips curled up confidently. He turned his head back.

At that time, Mayor Lee was looking at him, "it's not a difficult matter to approve it. But I have one condition!"

When Song Jing heard that, he nodded and smirked, "that's for sure. Forget about one condition, even if there's ten conditions, I would be satisfying you!" After that, Song Jing walked back and negotiated with the mayor.

The next day.

The news regarding Song Jing's company's opening was published.

The moment Mu Haoyu learnt of the news, he was stunned for a moment. And after that someone sent an invitation card to him.

It was the celebration party for Song Jing's company opening.

Mu Haoyu frowned as he looked at the invitation card. He could already guess what happened.

But he was surprised at how fast Song Jing got it settled.

The man managed to handle Mayor Lee in just a few short days.

When he was pondering about the matter, his phone rang. Mu Haoyu was stunned when he saw the number but he answered it.

"Hello..."

"Hi president Mu, it's me!" It was Song Jing from the other side of the call, "I wonder if you had received my invitation card?" Song Jing asked.

Mu Haoyu held his phone and lowered his eyes to look at the invitation card. He had an urge to crumple it and throw it to the dustbin. But he knew he shouldn't. The man's lips curled up and he smiled, "of course, it's a nice card!"

When something heard him, he chuckled over the phone, "I hope president Mu will join us on time! Looking forward to our business future together!"

Mu Haoyu was listening to the man and he knew that Song Jing was calling to show off. However, he wanted to maintain his gentlemanly courtesy. He smiled and replied, "of course, I would definitely take good care of you!" He enunciated the word 'good care'.

The both of them knew what each other was trying to do.

"If that's the case, then I'll be expecting president Mu that day!"

"See you!"

And they ended the call.

Mu Haoyu stared at invitation card and he wanted to throw it away.

But he had such good self-control and he held back from doing that. When Mu Haoyu looked at the invitation card, he was filled with fighting spirit.

Mu Haoyu swore to himself that he will definitely defeat Song Jing!



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Acti
Go to

Once the news was released, everyone saw it.

When Xia Yaxin saw the news, she simply smiled. She could tell that Song Jing had settled his problem. She made no comments as she thought about that. Right that moment, her phone on the desk rang.

When she saw that it was Song Jing calling, she answered the call.

"Hello!"

"Are you busy?"

"Not too busy, anything up?" Xia Yaxin answered carefully.

"There's something that I need your help!" Song Jing said.

When Xia Yaxin heard the man, she chuckled, "what is it, tell me?"

"My company is opening soon and there will be a celebration party. I want to invite you to be my partner that night. You know it too; I don't know anyone else here..." Song Jing said.

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she was stunned momentarily and then she asked, "just that?"

"Yeah, just that!"

"And I thought you had something serious!"

"I was worried that you are busy!"

"When is it?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"Three days later!"

"Okay, no problem!" Xia Yaxin agreed to it.

"Does that mean you have agreed?" Song Jing asked.

"Of course, you had helped me so much when I was in London. Now it's my turn to return the favor!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

When Song Jing heard her, he smiled over the phone too, "all right then, I'll pick you up that day!"

"All right!" Xia Yaxin answered. The two continued to chat for a bit before hanging up the call.

After ending the call, Xia Yaxin focused back to work.

Mu Haoyu had not been looking for her for the past two days and she had a good time in office.

After working hours, Xia Yaxin was the last one to leave the office.

After tidying up, Xia Yaxin got up and leave. At the same time, Mu Haoyu came out from the other side. When she saw Mu Haoyu, she hurriedly pressed on the lift's 'close' button because she didn't want to be in the same lift as him.

The woman's gesture, or in other word, the woman's intention did not escape Mu Haoyu's eyes. Right before the lift doors were closing, Mu Haoyu dashed forward and blocked it with his hand. And so, the lift door opened back slowly.

Xia Yaxin stood inside and watched as Mu Haoyu entered inside. She hadn't thought that he could be so fast and she chuckled, "hi, President Mu!"

"Why did you press on the 'close' button when you see me coming!?" Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked.

"I did not..." Xia Yaxin said diffidently.

"You did not? Are you sure?" Mu Haoyu asked back and he stared intently on Xia Yaxin's pretentious smile.

All right then. Xia Yaxin did not dare to offend Mu Haoyu in the small compartment. She simply smiled, "I was rushing and look at how many documents I am carrying. I just wanted to get down faster..."

Xia Yaxin showed a fawning smile Mu Haoyu gave her an eye roll. He said nothing after that.

When Xia Yaxin saw Mu Haoyu said nothing, she smiled and inched to the side further from him.

Mu Haoyu stood there and he recalled something all of a sudden. He then turned his head and stared at Xia Yaxin, "are you free this Friday?"

Friday?

Xia Yaxin pondered for a moment and recalled that it was Song Jing's company's opening day. She shook her head, "no!"

"You have a date?"

"Yeah, I have a date with my friend!" Xia Yaxin replied.

When Mu Haoyu heard her, his continued to stared at her but said nothing. She turned back and faced the lift door.

Xia Yaxin stood there and breathed a sigh of relief.

Luckily Mu Haoyu didn't ask further. At that time, the lift door opened with a *Ding*...



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Ac
Go

Luckily Mu Haoyu didn't ask further. At that time, the lift door opened with a *Ding*...

"President Mu, see you!" At that time, Xia Yaxin carried her documents and stepped out first.

Mu Haoyu walked out right away and said, "I'll send you back."

"There's no need, I've already gotten a cab!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly and hurriedly off.

Mu Haoyu stood there and stared at Xia Yaxin's back view. The man frowned and said nothing and he drove away.

Ever since Han Yiqiu found out that Xia Yaxin was Mu Haoyu's ex-wife, she had never appeared again.

The woman realized how much of a fool she was.

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything and Mu Haoyu too, and she had stupidly gone to ask for Xia ChengXuan's help. Now that she recalled, her actions were nothing but laughable...

She sat in the bar and drank glasses after glasses. But the woman wasn't drunk.

She wanted to drink herself to drunkenness and so she wouldn't be troubled by her thoughts. But no matter how much she drank, she just couldn't get drunk. Her mind was clear.

At that time, a figure approached her and sat right

next to her in the bar counter.

Han Yiqiu raised her eyes and glanced at the person beside her.

When she saw the man, she frowned.

And obviously, the person beside her was surprised too.

At that time, Han Yiqiu's lips curled up, "President Xia, what a coincidence!"

Xia ChengXuan said beside her. He didn't like Han Yiqiu too because she was just too guileful. But now that they met under this circumstance, he didn't say anything.

He ordered his drink and drank alone.

When Han Yiqiu saw Xia ChengXuan's disinterested expression, she didn't mind. She smiled and sat closer to him.

"How about it? Do you want to drink with me?" Han Yiqiu said that and stretched out her hand with her glass. Xia ChengXuan looked at her for a while and then lifted his glass to clink with hers. And they continued to drink.

"It seems like something is troubling you!" Han Yiqiu said smilingly at Xia ChengXuan.

Xia ChengXuan looked at the woman and said, "you looked more troubled!"

When Han Yiqiu heard that, her expression changed and she smiled bitterly. She sat by his side and said slowly, "I hadn't thought Xia Yaxin is your sister. And I wouldn't have guessed that she was Mu Haoyu's ex-wife!"

When Xia ChengXuan heard her, his gesture of drinking stopped. The man turned his face over to look at Han Yiqiu.

"Why? Do you think I am a fool?" Han Yiqiu sneered at herself, "previously I even thought you like Xia Yaxin and I ask for your help... Hoho..." When Han Yiqiu said that, she sneered coldly and bottomed up her glass of alcohol.

Xia ChengXuan sat quietly beside her and listened to the woman. His expression turned back to calmness and he continued with his drink.

"Do you think I was a fool? Hmm?" Han Yiqiu turned her head and looked at Xia ChengXuan.

"None of us could change what happened."

"But they were divorced, why did she come back?" All of a sudden, Han Yiqiu fumed furiously. She was still simmering in the thought that Xia Yaxin's appearance had somewhat sabotaged their relationship.

"If they were divorced, then they were not related anymore! Why did she come back?!" Han Yiqiu said furiously. Her tone was filled with resentment and hatred.

When Xia ChengXuan heard her, he turned to the woman, "why not you take a second thought at Mu Haoyu? If he really loved you, no matter Xia Yaxin appeared or not, he would be loving you!"

Why did she blame it all on Xia Yaxin?



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!



Activ
Go to:

Why is a woman making it so difficult for another woman?

When Han Yiqiu heard Xia ChengXuan, she turned her head over and stared at Xia ChengXuan. The woman was unable to say anything.

"Men are all covetous creatures. After Xia Yaxin came back a different person, it was only natural that she roused Mu Haoyu's attention. But that is only momentary. He would be coming back to my side sooner or later!" Han Yiqiu said.

When Xia ChengXuan heard her, he simply smiled, "Is that true? If you are so confident, then why are you trying to get yourself drunk?"

"I wasn't trying to get myself drunk!"

"Then what were you doing?" Xia ChengXuan asked back.

And she was stunned and she stared at Xia ChengXuan speechlessly.

"I was only in a bad mood!" After saying that, Han Yiqiu turned her head over and continued with her drink.

When Xia ChengXuan heard her, his lips curled up, "I don't care what you are here for and I just want to tell you one thing. Although they were married before, it was just a political, sham marriage. Yaxin had none whatsoever feelings towards him. And so you don't have to target her like that!"

"Is that true? Are you sure?" Han Yiqiu turned her head over and stared at Xia ChengXuan.

"Of course!"

"Xia ChengXuan, I just found out that I wasn't the only fool! There's you too! You don't know your own sister."

"What do you mean?" When the man heard that Han Yiqiu was complaining about Xia Yaxin, he turned his head and looked at her in displeasure.

"I don't think you know how many times they had been going out alone. If Xia Yaxin really has no feelings towards Mu Haoyu, then why bother clinging on him?" Han Yiqiu said.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, his expression changed.

"There was a reason that she didn't leave. But it wasn't like what you said!" Xia ChengXuan said.

When Han Yiqiu heard the man, she simply smiled and said nothing. But her smile was filled with scorn.

Xia ChengXuan looked at her and he was annoyed.

"I don't care what are you thinking, Han Yiqiu. Let me warn you, if you dare to do anything to her, I will never let you off!" After that, Xia ChengXuan got nearer to her and whispered by her ear.

When Han Yiqiu heard the man, colors left her

face.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan sneered mysteriously and he got up to leave.

Han Yiqiu continued to sat alone and she had a worried expression.

She squinted her eyes and continued to drink. The woman had made up her resolve.

Xia Yaxin, since everyone loves you, and let me show them your true colors!!

For the following two days, everything went well for Song Jing's company and they were preparing for the opening ceremony.

The man that came back from foreign land had become the center of the spotlight.

On the other hand, Mu Haoyu shied away from the spotlights and went low-profile.

It wasn't because he couldn't get back those attentions. The man could easily create some news hype and get his exposure back. But Mu Haoyu purposely laid low because he wanted to see how long Song Jing could keep that up.

A seasoned businessman like Mu Haoyu knew he should be low-profile during moments like that. He should let Song Jing have his time in order to avoid gossips.

Finally, the day came.

It was the opening ceremony of Song Jing's branch office. Song Jing blocked booked the largest hotel in A city and organized their party there.

Everyone thought Song Jing's contact was overseas but they didn't know that he knew a lot of people in A city too. Not only that, the man had invited numerous esteemed socialites.

That day, the hotel's parking lot was filled with all sorts of lavish cars.

Everyone had arrived but they couldn't find Song Jing.

Even Mu Haoyu was present in the hall.

★ Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



That day, the hotel's parking lot was filled by all sorts of luxurious cars.

Everyone arrived but they couldn't find Song Jing.

Even Mu Haoyu was present in the hall.

He appeared together with Han Yiqiu and they roused a lot of attention.

The man was wearing a full suit of blacks and Han Yiqiu was wearing a black laced see-through dress. They entered with Han Yiqiu holding his arm. Both the man and the woman were gorgeous and stunning. They were able to seize the attention of the crowd right away.

It had been a long while since Mu Haoyu and Han Yiqiu appeared together.

Previously Mu Haoyu had always been changing his female partners. And he stopped that after being together with Han Yiqiu. But sometime later, the man began to bring about an employee of his and caused a confusion. Now it seemed that Han Yiqiu was the genuine one.

The crowd were gossiping about them in private.

Han Yiqiu held Mu Haoyu's arm and the woman was smiling happily in grace and elegance.

She hadn't thought that Mu Haoyu would bring her along. When she accepted his call, she must admit that she was taken by surprised.

The woman told herself that Mu Haoyu had done fooling around and the man finally realized her worth and came back to her. She was restful.

The woman wrapped her hands around his arm and she was coy. It was as if she was screaming her ownership over Mu Haoyu.

Mu Haoyu made no special expression and he said nothing.

At that moment, the door was opened and there were two figures that entered inside. They caught all the attention of the hall.

The couple was none other than Xia Yaxin and Song Jing.

Song Jing was wearing a black suit and Xia Yaxin was wearing a bareback white satin-silk tight dress. The beautiful dress had completely insinuated her perfect figure.

She combed her hair to one side and wore no jewelries. The gentle smile on her face was the best accessory.

The moment the two appeared, Xia Yaxin held Song Jing's arm and they looked like a perfect picture standing together.

Their appearance had completely attracted the crowd's attention.

Plenty of people walked forward to greet them. Song Jing smiled back to each and every one of

them while Xia Yaxin stood beside him. She was a perfect date.

However, there was a cold glare shooting at them.

The moment Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin holding his hand, his face was glooming in a thunder.

He recalled that when he asked her if she was free tonight, the woman said she has a date...

And now he appeared together with Song Jing...

The moment Mu Haoyu thought about that, he had an urge to choke the woman to death!

Han Yiqiu stood beside Mu Haoyu and she squinted her eyes as she stared at Xia Yaxin and Song Jing.

At that very moment, she realized that she was just a spare.

And she guilelessly thought that their relationship had went back to old times...

But now it was fine to see Xia Yaxin and Song Jing together too. Although Han Yiqiu was frustrated that Xia Yaxin had a good time, at least she wouldn't be competing for Mu Haoyu with her now!

When the woman thought about that, her heart rested a little.

On the other side, Mu Haoyu was making a sour

expression. He was glaring at Xia Yaxin coldly all the time, simmering in resentment.

Once Xia Yaxin entered the hall, she had a weird feeling as if someone was glaring at her. She turned her head around and noticed Mu Haoyu's blackface and furious glare. Only then she realized where did the sense of danger come from...

"Haoyu..." At that moment, Han Yiqiu turned towards Mu Haoyu and wanted to say something. But the only thing she saw was Mu Haoyu staring blatantly forward. She followed his gaze. The moment she saw that he was looking at Xia Yaxin, she was stunned.



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!



Acti
Go to

"Haoyu..." At that moment, Han Yiqiu turned towards Mu Haoyu and wanted to say something. But the only thing she saw was Mu Haoyu staring blatantly forward. She followed his gaze. The moment she saw that he was looking at Xia Yaxin, she was stunned.

Mu Haoyu's gaze was fixed on Xia Yaxin.

When Han Yiqiu saw that, her heart felt a wrenching pain.

As long as Xia Yaxin were to appear, Mu Haoyu would still pay all his attention towards her...

Then what about her?

What was she to him?

When she thought about that, her heart was a wrenching pain.

At that time, after Song Jing greeted others. He saw Mu Haoyu and he smiled gently at him. After that he went over with Xia Yaxin.

"Hi, president Mu!" Song Jing had a victorious smile on his face.

When Mu Haoyu saw them walking towards him, he reserved his cold glare and smiled back as well.

"President Song, you are the main character today, aren't you arriving too late?" Mu Haoyu taunted him straightforwardly.

When Song Jing heard the man, he smiled, "President Mu, please bear with me and thank you for coming!"

The two men stared smilingly at each other on the surface.

Xia Yaxin held Song Jing's arm and stood beside him. She simply smiled gently and she didn't dare to say anything nor look at Mu Haoyu.

She could already imagine what Mu Haoyu would do to her!

Just the glare alone she knew that she was in trouble!

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared at Song Jing and said, "president Song is really a winner in life, you just started your company and you managed to bring my employee as your partner tonight. He seemed like there will be new rumors tomorrow!" When Mu Haoyu said that, he was looking at Xia Yaxin by the side.

Although the man didn't ask her directly, his tone and his gaze were piercing at her.

Song Jing understood Mu Haoyu too but he didn't want to cause any difficulty for Xia Yaxin. He said smilingly, "it was all thanks to President Mu that I could open up my company successfully, as for Yaxin..." When he said that, he turned over to look at Xia Yaxin, "I was the one that invited her. She is the person closest to me over here!"

That exclamation 'the person closest to me'.

Song Jing was announcing their relationship.

Mu Haoyu had a sour expression when he heard that.

No matter how close they were, could they be as close as him and Xia Yaxin?

They were husband and wife before this!

Although the man was thinking that, he wouldn't be so tasteless to say it out loud.

He looked at them and smirked, "it's good that president Song understands!" Mu Haoyu was referring to the first sentence.

Xia Yaxin and Han Yiqiu listened quietly and only then they realized that there was a deeper meaning to their conversation.

Mu Haoyu was a smart man. He knew what he should say and what he shouldn't.

At that time, Xia Yaxin's face twitched. She was just 'impressed' with how arrogant Mu Haoyu was.

Song Jing didn't mind and he simply smiled, "President Mu, please enjoy yourself. We will be excusing ourselves!"

Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and pretended to be uncaring, "go on ahead!"

He said so but his eyes were still fixed on Xia Yaxin.

And therefore, Song Jing went away with Xia Yaxin.

At that time, a waiter walked past. Mu Haoyu and Han Yiqiu took a glass of wine from the tray and the two sat drinking. Mu Haoyu's eyes had never once left Xia Yaxin.

All of a sudden, Han Yiqiu couldn't help but think that she was an extra leg.

 Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.

 Wait! I Have Something to Say!

 Send a Gift to the Writer!



Act
Go t

What was Mu Haoyu's intention to invite her here?

At that time, Han Yiqiu smiled at the man, "Haoyu, what's gotten into you?"

When Mu Haoyu heard Han Yiqiu, only then the man regained his senses. He looked at Han Yiqiu, "what's wrong?"

"You don't look too good!" Han Yiqiu said.

When Mu Haoyu was answering her, his eyes were still glancing over at Xia Yaxin. And then the man sipped on his drink, "really?"

He wasn't even paying attention when he answered.

Han Yiqiu looked at him and she was just dispirited. She didn't know how she should carry on with the conversation.

On the other side, Song Jing brought Xia Yaxin around the place to greet his guests. Not only that, he was introducing Xia Yaxin to them.

At that moment, the party felt like their engaging ceremony. The bridegroom Song Jing was bringing his bride around to receive the guests' blessings.

When Mu Haoyu thought about that, he gripped on his glass hard and his gaze was simmering in anger.

When he saw that Xia Yaxin followed him around

like a meek wife, smiling gently, he could feel the flame of rage in his chest.

He stared blatantly at Xia Yaxin and did not care about Han Yiqiu's feeling. Han Yiqiu simply stared at Mu Haoyu and she was so heartbroken that she couldn't even breathe.

She felt a humiliation filling her up. Her existence was just an extra baggage.

When she thought about that, her eyes welled up in tears.

"I'll go to the washroom." Han Yiqiu said suddenly and she walked over and lowered her glass beside him.

Only then Mu Haoyu turned back and look at her. Han Yiqiu hurriedly walked to the side.

But Mu Haoyu simply glanced at her and said nothing. Han Yiqiu took a few steps away and she turned her head back and stared at Mu Haoyu, the man was still staring at Xia Yaxin...

That very moment, she could even hear her heart broke.

Tears were welling up in her eyes. Finally, she gripped her fist tightly and walked to a side.

Xia Yaxin realized that the more she disliked an occasion, the more she would encounter it.

Xia Yaxin disliked occasions like this but she had

to attend it over and over again...

Song Jing was her tutor and had helped her tremendously in the past. Now that the man had come back to his hometown to expand his business and lacked a dance partner, she had no reason to refuse him. But...

That chilling cold glare piercing at her was just making her uncomfortable...

After socializing for some time, they finally had some free time. Song Jing turned around and looked at Xia Yaxin, "how was it? Is it tiring?"

"I'm fine!" Xia Yaxin didn't think that the man that just came back to expand his business could invite so many powerful and influential people.

When Song Jing looked at Xia Yaxin wearing a high heel, he smiled, "if you are tired, then you just rest for now. There are still a lot of people coming and he will take some time!"

"Are you fine being alone?" Xia Yaxin asked back. She wouldn't deny that the moment she heard that she could rest, she was happy from the bottom of her heart. But she was worried that Song Jing couldn't handle it himself.

When Song Jing heard Xia Yaxin, he smiled gentlemanly and thoughtfully, "of course!"

"Then... I'll just rest for a while!" The woman had been walking and standing for so long wearing high heels. She was indeed tired. But most

importantly, the cold gaze that followed after her made her very uncomfortable.

When Song Jing heard Xia Yaxin, he nodded, "then you just rest for a while. I'll come back to you shortly!"

"Okay!"

Xia Yaxin nodded. At that time, someone came forward to talk to Song Jing. Xia Yaxin looked at him and said, "all right then, hurry and do your thing!"

When Song Jing saw someone coming, he nodded, "you rest first then!"

"Okay!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and Song Jing left to the side.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Act
Go t

When Song Jing saw someone coming, he nodded, "you should rest first!"

"Okay!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and Song Jing walked to a side.

When Xia Yaxin saw him leaving, she was relieved. She turned her head back subconsciously to search for a certain someone. But she didn't see him.

Her eyebrows knitted closely. Was that all her imagination?

It was better that way.

When Xia Yaxin thought about that, she drew a big breath and looked around. She wanted to find a quiet spot.

She took a glass of red wine from the table and moved to a quiet corner. Everyone had entered the hall and they were trying to socialize for potential interests. It was a little quiet by the corners. Xia Yaxin lifted her glass and saw that there were no one in the balcony, hence, she walked towards it.

When she walked outside the balcony, she was pleased to find no one there. The gentle breeze was blowing on her face, her neck and her arm. She felt comfortable.

Xia Yaxin stood there alone and enjoy a moment of silence.

It was difficult to find such a quiet place in a functional like this. Xia Yaxin didn't want to be disturbed and she was enjoying herself.

She could see the outside from the balcony and she could see more guests coming in.

When Xia Yaxin was looking downwards, a person appeared in her sight suddenly. Xia Yaxin was stunned when she saw him.

The person was none other than President He!

Why was he here!?

The moment she recalled what she did to him to secure the contract, she was a little worried.

If it weren't for Mu Haoyu that appeared in time, she didn't even dare to imagine what would happen to her.

President He was wearing a full suit and he walked inside slowly. Xia Yaxin was afraid that he might notice her and she took a few steps behind. She stood watching and praying that the man wouldn't notice her.

She had almost forgotten the incident, but she saw the man again.

When President He entered and looked upward, Xia Yaxin panicked and took a few steps back. She subconsciously exited the balcony.

Right after she took a few steps, she bumped into

a person.

Right when she wanted to apologize, she heard a cold voice from above her head, "where are you going?"

When she heard the voice, even if it was chilly, she felt a strange security. The moment she raised her eyes and saw Mu Haoyu, her heart rested.

"It's, it's nothing!" It was the first time that she stammered talking to him.

Mu Haoyu noticed her abnormalities but he didn't think much. The man simply thought that Xia Yaxin was trying to avoid him, therefore she appeared to be so nervous when she bumped into him.

"Why are you so nervous? Want to leave right when you see me? Huh?!" Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and enunciated his question. Although he didn't raise his voice, Xia Yaxin could hear his anger from his tone.

Xia Yaxin turned back and looked around. When she didn't see president He there, she wasn't as restless.


"No, I didn't see you coming here." Xia Yaxin explained, that she wasn't leaving because she saw him.

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he raised an eyebrow, "Oh? Really?"

Xia Yaxin nodded her head absentmindedly, "yeah!"

When Mu Haoyu saw her being absent-minded, he was furious, "Xia Yaxin!!!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that furious roar, she came back to her senses and stared at Mu Haoyu. The woman frowned and asked, "what's wrong?"

 Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.

 Wait! I Have Something to Say!

 Send a Gift to the Writer!



When Xia Yaxin heard that furious roar, she came back to her senses and stared at Mu Haoyu. The woman frowned and asked, "what's wrong?"

What's wrong?

How dare that woman ask him what's wrong?!

Mu Haoyu gritted his teeth as he glared at her. He didn't even know if the woman was pretending or not.

"How dare you ask me what's wrong?" Mu Haoyu glared at her and enunciated. His furious gaze looked as if he wanted to kill her.

When Xia Yaxin saw Mu Haoyu's menacing expression, she frowned. She felt that she had cultivated the skills of a hermit, that she could even infuriate him without doing anything.

"Please enlighten me, President Mu!" Xia Yaxin looked at him and said.

At that time, Mu Haoyu simply stared intently at her. He took a step forward and Xia Yaxin retreated helplessly.

"Xia Yaxin, this is the date you were mentioning?" Mu Haoyu stared at her and enunciated.

"Huh?" Xia Yaxin couldn't react to his question. Or, she was pretending not to understand the man.

Mu Haoyu had expected her to do that and the man inched closer and sneered, "are you having a

good time with Song Jing!?"

Xia Yaxin pondered for a moment and said, "tiring too!"

"Tired? You dare to say you are tired?" Mu Haoyu mocked her. Look at how the woman was wearing and she was complaining to be tired.

After that, his gaze fell on her body. Her pale white skin, her enticing clavicle... And he just couldn't avert his eyes.

"Of course!" Xia Yaxin answered. Why wouldn't she feel tired?

Of course?

How dare the woman talk back to him like that!?

"Xia Yaxin, looking for trouble, hm?!" Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and warned her.

"....."

Mu Haoyu was always so violent.

"President Mu, please enlighten me on how I had offended you?" Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and asked in frustration.

Mu Haoyu took another step forward and Xia Yaxin immediately reacted. She instinctively raised her hand and blocked him. Because she had no way to retreat anymore.

Mu Haoyu lowered his eyes and saw her hand trying to push him away. He frowned and stared at her, "you don't know?!"

"Just tell me!" Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

"You told me you were busy when I invited you. And here you are, being the dance partner for Song Jing. Shouldn't I be angry? Xia Yaxin, being the chief designer of Yun Rui and you came to be Song Jing's dance partner. Do you think it's appropriate?" Mu Haoyu stared at her and enunciated every word.

Just one word and he passed two verdicts on Xia Yaxin.

When Xia Yaxin heard Mu Haoyu, she pondered for a while and said, "first of all, when you invited me, I had already promised Song Jing. Therefore, I didn't reject you first. Secondly, I think this is just a harmless celebration party. Song Jing don't know any woman here and so I came to be his dance partner. I think it is perfectly normal. Not to mention that when I was in London, he had been taking good care of me. I do not think I am doing anything inappropriate right now!" Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and enunciated her point of view.

When Xia Yaxin said that Song Jing had no woman that he knew over here, Mu Haoyu harrumphed scornfully.

"And you believed him?" Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and asked back.

Xia Yaxin nodded assuredly, "of course!"

Mu Haoyu smirked scornfully, "Xia Yaxin, are you pretending to be dumb, or are you real dumb?!"

"....."

 Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.

 Wait! I Have Something to Say!

 Send a Gift to the Writer!



Act
Go t

When Xia Yaxin saw how angry Mu Haoyu was, she frowned and wanted to argue. But at that moment, a figure came in from outside. When she saw the man, she instinctively held onto Mu Haoyu and hid behind his body.

Mu Haoyu was stunned and he frowned as he watched the woman in his hug. What was that? She finally gave up and decided to be with him?

"What are you doing?" Mu Haoyu frowned and looked at her.

Yaxin was in his hug as she watched the person walked past her. Only then did she breath an air of relief.

"Nothing!" She said as she let go of Mu Haoyu's suit.

When Mu Haoyu saw her action, he raised his eyebrows lazily and stared at her.

At that time, Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and said, "president Mu, if there's nothing else, I'll take my leave!" After saying that, she wanted to leave.

But before she even took the first step, Mu Haoyu blocked in front of her.

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she raised her head to look at Mu Haoyu, " president Mu, what are you doing?"

Mu Haoyu stared at her and his lips curled up. His gaze was seductive, "what do you think?"

Xia Yaxin realized that it was difficult to talk to Mu Haoyu.

"President Mu, can you just speak your mind directly?" Xia Yaxin said. Now the woman had given Mu Haoyu all her attention.

Mu Haoyu squinted his eyes and stared at Xia Yaxin, "what now? When you feel like it you hugged me, and now you want to leave just like that?"

Hugged him?

When Xia Yaxin heard the man, she was surprised. And then she recalled her action earlier. Did Mu Haoyu misunderstand that she was...?

When she thought of that, she laughed awkwardly, "president Mu, you misunderstood!"

"Oh really?" Mu Haoyu raised his eyebrows.

"Yes, you did!" Xia Yaxin nodded assuredly. After that she thought that Mu Haoyu wouldn't let her go without an explanation.

"I saw someone earlier and I wanted to hide." Xia Yaxin added.

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he wasn't surprised and he simply raised an eyebrow, "oh, is that true?"

"Yes!" Xia Yaxin nodded sincerely once again. She decided that it was better to speak the truth to Mu Haoyu.

However, Mu Haoyu had no intention to let her go. He looked passionately towards her. His gaze made Xia Yaxin's heart raced.

"President Mu, can I leave now!?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and she smiled fawningly.

When she saw that Mu Haoyu gave no respond, she thought that he agreed. Then the woman tried to walk away. At that time, Mu Haoyu stopped her again.

"... President Mu, what are you trying to do?" Xia Yaxin raised her head and stared at Mu Haoyu. She was slowly losing patience.

Mu Haoyu stared at her and when he saw that she was throwing a little temper, he was pleased.

"What now? You want to leave after using me?"

"Then president Mu, what do you..." Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

At that time, Mu Haoyu took a look outside. The next second, before Xia Yaxin could even respond, Mu Haoyu closed in suddenly and held the back of her head, then the man kissed on her lips...


Xia Yaxin was stunned and she forgot to even push him away.

Or that she was also enjoying the moment. It was unexpected, yet...

And inexplicable feeling.

It was only after Mu Haoyun separated their lips that Xia Yaxin realized what had happened.

 Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.

 Wait! I Have Something to Say!

 Send a Gift to the Writer!

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL
AND CLICK THE
NOTIFICATION BELL SO YOU
WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



Act
Go t

Right after Mu Haoyu separated their lips, only then Xia Yaxin realized what happened.

"You..."

Mu Haoyu acted in different and said, "I happened to see someone and I needed to hide!"

Xia Yaxin, "....."

The man was doing it on purpose!

Just like what she did!

Xia Yaxin gripped her fist and stared at Mu Haoyu. But she couldn't do anything!

After momentary consideration, Xia Yaxin nodded, "all right then, then we don't owe each other now!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin said no more and walked outside.

Mu Haoyu stood there and the man didn't stop him. He had a smug smile on his lips...

After Xia Yaxin got outside, Song Jing was looking for her everywhere. The moment he saw Xia Yaxin coming out from the balcony, Song Jing walked towards her. Right after that, Mu Haoyu came out as well and Song Jing's expression changed.

He raised his eyes and saw Mu Haoyu's taunting eyes.

That second, Song Jing's expression changed. But when he saw Xia Yaxin walking towards him and

finally stood before him, he suppressed his boiling anger.

"Sorry, are you looking for me?" Xia Yaxin walked towards the man and asked.

"Yeah!" Song Jing nodded, "where were you?" He asked carefreely. He knew Xia Yaxin came from the balcony and the moment he saw Xia Yaxin's smeared lipstick, he was stunned and he just couldn't avert his eyes.

"Nothing, I was just chatting with a friend." Xia Yaxin said indifferently. She didn't want to tell Song Jing that she was together with Mu Haoyu.

But even so, Song Jing saw it already...

He had already imagined what they had done!

Although Song Jing was unhappy, the man looked at Xia Yaxin and he smiled.

"Anything wrong?" Xia Yaxin noticed Song Jing's unnatural smile.

"It's nothing!" Song Jing said indifferently and smiled. After that he raised his hand and wiped Xia Yaxin's lips gently.

Xia Yaxin froze and was taken aback.

Song Jing would rarely do that to her. The most the man had done was hugging her like a friend, and not like this, like an intimate partner...

Although Xia Yaxin felt awkward, she didn't dare to move. She simply blinked her long eyelashes and looked at Song Jing.

And Song Jing stared intently at Xia Yaxin's face. His thumb was wiping on Xia Yaxin's lips gently as if he was trying to wipe away the mark Mu Haoyu left. He wanted to wipe all traces of the man and also his own frustration...

Xia Yaxin stood passively being caught by surprised. All of a sudden, she recalled what happened!

It must be because of Mu Haoyu kissing her that her makeup was smeared...

After that, Xia Yaxin's face blushed right away. She raised her eyes and looked at Song Jing. The man said nothing. After wiping it clean, he smiled, "done!"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled back awkwardly and said no more. She didn't ask anything as well. Both of them knew what happened and she was cursing Mu Haoyu secretly!

AHHH!!!

Xia Yaxin felt that she was going crazy. But she remained calm and graceful on the outside. She smiled at Song Jing.

But the scene of Song Jing wiping his lips was caught by Mu Haoyu. That moment, the flames of jealousy lit up in his eyes...

Song Jing!

The battle between the two men just started!

Mu Haoyu held a glass of champagne and stood in a corner. His eyes were glaring at the two figures...

He would not let this off easily...

 Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.

 Wait! I Have Something to Say!

 Send a Gift to the Writer!



Acti
Go to

Song Jing and Xia Yaxin stood together and was having a good time. They seemed to be enjoying themselves. Even when they were dancing, the two had a great chemistry.

However, Xia Yaxin didn't realize that there was a cold gaze following her all the time. The gaze was cold and dark, as if it was desperate to punish her.

Mu Haoyu was dancing with Han Yiqiu but his eyes were always glancing towards Xia Yaxin. The flames in his eyes were piercing on Han Yiqiu's heart.

Although the man was hugging her and dancing with her, his heart and attentiveness was completely away from her...

The moment she thought about that, her heart felt as if it was ripped open...

Xia Yaxin!

She must not let this continue!

If anything were to happen to her, Mu Haoyu would definitely go back to her side!

When she thought about that, she raised her eyes and looked at Mu Haoyu. The woman made up her mind.

After the first dance, Xia Yaxin looked at Song Jing and smiled, "I'll go to the washroom!"

Song Jing nodded cheerfully, "okay!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and walked towards the washroom. Song Jing simply stood there and looked at Xia Yaxin's direction. His lips curled up in satisfaction...

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin leaving, he ended his dance with Han Yiqiu too, "I'll go to the washroom!" After that, Mu Haoyu wanted to leave.

But after he took the first step, Han Yiqiu caught his arm.

Mu Haoyu turned his head back and frowned at her.

Han Yiqiu grabbed on Mu Haoyu's arm tightly, "Haoyu..."

When Mu Haoyu saw Han Yiqiu's piteous eyes, he felt a sudden compassion, "what's wrong?"

Han Yiqiu was stunned and she said immediately, "I don't feel too good... It hurts..." After saying that, she made a pained expression and fell on him.

Mu Haoyu saw that and he immediately grabbed her hand, "what's wrong?" The man could not observe any discomfort on her.

Han Yiqiu leaned on his body and said, "Haoyu, I'm not feeling well, can you bring me away from here...?"

When Mu Haoyu saw how much discomfort Han Yiqiu was in, he raised his head and looked at the direction Xia Yaxin left. He frowned but he finally

decided not to go after her. He looked at the woman in his hug and said, "all right, I will bring you away."

"Mm!" Han Yiqiu leaned on Mu Haoyu and nodded weakly. The two didn't even tell the host and they left.

Mu Haoyu drove and Han Yiqiu reclined on the passenger seat. The woman appeared to be in pain.

"Bear with it for a moment, I'll send you to the hospital!" Mu Haoyu stared at Han Yiqiu and said. After that, he stepped on the gas.

Han Yiqiu leaned on the car seat and said, "it's fine, I was just feeling uncomfortable. There's no need to go to the hospital!"

"But..."

"If we were to go to the hospital and paparazzi caught us, we will be in the front-page tomorrow!" Han Yiqiu said.

When the woman said that, Mu Haoyu was agreeable, but...

He frowned.

The man had known Han Yiqiu for so long and they were not short of scandalous news. The man knew that Han Yiqiu arranged for it purposely. The woman was trying to mark her territory by doing that. But now, she was afraid to have rumors...

Mu Haoyu frowned.

"Why? Since when are you afraid of getting on front pages?" Mu Haoyu asked back suddenly.

Han Yiqiu was stunned and her long eyelashes quivered. She then replied, "this is a critical moment and I do not wish to cause you trouble!"

That explanation...

Was just too forceful!

When Mu Haoyu heard her, his lips curled up and he didn't continue with the topic. And then he asked, "no hospital?"



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!



When Mu Haoyu heard her, his lips curled up and he didn't continue with the topic. And then he asked, "no hospital?"

"Yeah!"

"Are you sure? Then where should we go?" Mu Haoyu asked back.

After that, Han Yiqiu leaned slowly onto him and rested her head on Mu Haoyu's arm, "as long as you can accompanying me quietly, I am satisfied!"

The man tilted his head and looked at Han Yiqiu. He didn't know what to say. He did not reject her and drove directly to the Han household.

When Han Yiqiu saw that Mu Haoyu did not push her away, she shut her eyes and rested leaning on him. The woman's lips were curling up. It had been a long while since she enjoyed this.

However, she wouldn't be able to enjoy it for long.

"We are here!" Mu Haoyu said suddenly.

Han Yiqiu's eyes were shut. When she heard him, she opened her eyes and noticed that they had reached the Han household.

She couldn't believe that it was just a few short minutes and they reached her house.

She was stunned and she said, "Haoyu, let's get inside together. My parents were out tonight, there

is no one home..." Han Yiqiu looked and her Mu Haoyu and said, trying to seduce him to stay.

"No!" Mu Haoyu rejected her blatantly, "there's something to do and I have to go back!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Han Yiqiu saw how desperate he wanted to leave, she frowned, "something to do or you have someone to meet!?"

When being asked like that, Mu Haoyu raised his eyes and stared at her, "what do you mean?"

Han Yiqiu could only smile bitterly, "it's nothing, just go!" After that, she unfastened her seatbelt and wanted to get down the car.

Mu Haoyu sat on the driver seat and looked at her leaving. He didn't know what to say.

Right before she pushed the car door opened, Han Yiqiu paused and turned her head around. And then she leaned in towards Mu Haoyu and kissed his lips.

"Haoyu, no matter what, I hope that you remember I love you. I love you more than anyone else!" She looked lovingly at Mu Haoyu, then turned around and got down the car.

Mu Haoyu sat in the car and did nothing. He saw Han Yiqiu got down the car and dashed into her house. The man frowned.

After about a minute later, he recalled something and started his car.

.....

The party was close to an end.

Mu Haoyu drove as fast as he could to rush back. The moment he reached, he saw a lot of guests leaving the hall.

It seemed that the party had ended.

Mu Haoyu stopped the car and sat inside. His eyes were fixed on the entrance, waiting for a certain someone. After a long while, even if a lot of people had exited the hall, he didn't see the person he wanted.

Mu Haoyu frowned but he wasn't impatient.

Song Jing's party was grand and a lot of people were invited. It was no surprise that so many left the place. Mu Haoyu continued to sit in the car and waited.

After a long time, he still hadn't seen Xia Yaxin. Then Mu Haoyu frowned with a bad intuition.

When he was hesitating, he saw Song Jing coming out from inside. The man had a worrisome expression. Most importantly, Xia Yaxin wasn't accompanying by his side.

Could she have left earlier?

That possibility was close to zero...

When Mu Haoyu thought about that, he opened his car door directly and walked out.

"Song Jing!" He called out directly.

Song Jing stood by the entrance and waited for his car. When he saw Mu Haoyu walking towards him, he frowned.

"Anything the matter?" Song Jing asked. He did not show courteous towards Mu Haoyu then.

They were only pretending to be gentlemen earlier on when there were others around.

★ Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



ClipperYT Act
Go t
CHANNEL

"Where is Xia Yaxin?" Mu Haoyu asked directly and he didn't beat around the bush.

When Song Jing heard the man, he was stunned and he stared at him, "didn't she follow you?"

"Of course, she didn't!" Mu Haoyu said. The man was shocked as well and he stared at Song Jing, "what do you mean?"

"She disappeared together with you and I thought that she left with you!" Song Jing said. The man was troubled because of this matter.

Mu Haoyu's expression changed because Song Jing's expression did not look like he was joking.

"It was true that I left. But I left with Han Yiqiu. She was feeling uncomfortable and I sent her home!"

After saying that, the two men were shocked.

They stared at each other and they had a hunch that something bad had happened!

The next second, the two of them tacitly dashed back into the hotel.

"When was the last time you saw her?" Mu Haoyu's face was glooming in a thunder. He was suppressing his urge to get angry.

"She said that she was going to the toilet and left. I hadn't seen her after that and I didn't see you too, I thought..." Song Jing stared at Mu Haoyu as he

said that.

"So, it seems that the last time we saw her was the same!" After saying that, the two men ran towards the lady's room.

At that time, there was a cleaner cleaning the toilet. When Song Jing and Mu Haoyu got to the washroom, they didn't care and entered it.

The cleaner was stupefied!

How could they just enter the lady's room so blatantly...?

What more, both of them were extremely handsome...

Their image completely crumbled that very moment in the cleaner's heart.

When they got inside, they saw no one.

"Xia Yaxin!" Mu Haoyu called out. The two of them had searched every nook and corner but they didn't see Xia Yaxin.

"Sir, this is... The lady's room!" At that time, the cleaner lady stood by the door and said respectfully. She could see that the two men were obviously wealthy men and she couldn't afford to offend them. Therefore, she held her frustration and called out to them.

When Mu Haoyu and Song Jing heard her, the two

men spoke almost simultaneously, "may I ask if you have seen the woman with white dress? Her hair was tied up and she was holding a bag!" Mu Haoyu stared at the cleaner and asked. His nervous look frightened the cleaner.

The lady shook her head frightfully and answered, "no!"

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he gripped his fist and didn't know what to do.

Song Jing walked over and stared at the cleaner, "where is your manager?"

"He... He is outside..."

"Ask him to come over right now!" Song Jing roared.

"Alright!" The cleaner lady hurriedly nodded and ran outside to look for the manager.

Song Jing and Mu Haoyu walked outside too.

The two men looked nervous and anxious. But both of them were suppressing their emotions.

Two minutes later, the manager rushed over.

The moment he saw Song Jing and Mu Haoyu, he walked faster.

"President Mu, President Song!" The manager hurried over and looked at them.

"There was a person that went missing in your hotel, what should we do now?" Mu Haoyu stared at the manager and asked.

When the manager heard him, his expression changed, "missing?"

The man was taken aback but he immediately asked, "can you give me more details on this person, President Mu?"

And then, Mu Haoyu described Xia Yaxin's appearance to the manager. The manager took up his walkie-talkie and gathered his hotel personnel to organize a search party.

"President Mu, President Song, if the person is still in the hotel, we will definitely find her!" The manager hurriedly coaxed them.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activ
Go to

"President Mu, President Song, if the person is still in the hotel, we will definitely find her!" The manager hurriedly coaxed them.

Mu Haoyu couldn't hear a word he said and all he wanted was to find Xia Yaxin.

"Stop bull-shitting me. If you couldn't find the person, you will bear the consequences!" Mu Haoyu threatened the man.

When the manager heard him, his back was drenched in cold sweat.

Song Jing was anxious too. As he saw Mu Haoyu was losing rationality, he said no more. At that time, he raised his head and noticed that there was no CCTV in the corridor. The man frowned and said, "don't you have CCTV in your hotel?"

When the manager heard that, he hurriedly nodded, "the CCTV in this corridor happened to be broken yesterday. We removed it and had yet to install it. But it's just this corridor and we have it everywhere else!" The manager added.

Mu Haoyu understood Song Jing right away and said, "hurry and go get the tapes now!"

"Oh, alright, yes sir!" The manager nodded right away, "please follow me!" After that, he brought them to the surveillance room.

They were playing the night over. Even when Mu Haoyu followed Xia Yaxin into the balcony.

Although they couldn't see what happened inside, the two men were clear in their heart.

After that it was the dancing and finally Xia Yaxin walked towards the washroom...

"Yes, that time!" Mu Haoyu said.

Song Jing nodded as well, "that was my last time seeing her!"

As expected, after Xia Yaxin walked inside, the CCTV didn't catch her coming out anymore. And coincidentally the CCTV in that corridor was broken.

"Damn it!" Mu Haoyu couldn't contain his anxiousness and cursed.

Why such a bad timing for the CCTV to be broken!

He couldn't help but cursed.

Song Jing stared by the side and continued to check on the tapes.

After that, Mu Haoyu helped Han Yiqiu to leave the hall. Xia Yaxin still hadn't come out after entering.

Both Song Jing and Mu Haoyu knew for a fact that Xia Yaxin would not be leaving without a word. Acti

She wouldn't do something like that. Moreover, it was an important day for Song Jing, all the more reason Xia Yaxin wouldn't do that... Go to

When the two men were in deep thoughts, there was a feedback on the manager's walkie-talkie.

"Sir, we had searched everywhere in the hotel, inside and outside. We did not see Miss Xia!" One of the securities said over the walkie-talkie.

Before the manager said anything, Mu Haoyu and Song Jing heard from the side too!

The two men had a grim expression.

How could a person just disappear like that?

The manager was checking on the surveillance tape and he looked at Song Jing and Mu Haoyu. He knew that the two men were furious.

"President Mu, President Song, our men had checked everywhere in the hotel and we couldn't find Miss Xia. Could she..."

"Impossible!" Song Jing said confidently. He knew Xia Yaxin would not do that.

"What now? Are you trying to shirk your responsibility?" Song Jing stared at him coldly and asked.

When the manager heard him, he was stunned and said right away, "nonono..."

"Is there any other exit connected to this corridor by the washroom?" Mu Haoyu stared at the CCTV and said towards the manager.

The man knew that he must come himself down even if the situation was dear.

The manager was stunned for a moment and he nodded, "there was a safe exit!"

When Mu Haoyu heard him, he noticed something and he asked immediately, "where is it connected?!"

"The inner court!"

"Do you have the surveillance over there?"

"Yes!" The manager nodded right away.

"Hurry and get it out!" Mu Haoyu said.



Act
Go t

The manager nodded in acknowledgment right away. And then he walked towards the surveillance team and gave instructions. After that, they opened the surveillance tape in the inner court.

There was nothing happening in the tape and both Mu Haoyu and Song Jing stared at it. Did they make a wrong guess?

When they were pondering, they saw a car driving right to the exit.

Mu Haoyu and Song Jing was stunned and they followed after the car. There couldn't see clearly through the car window. In addition that it was at night, they couldn't see what were the people inside doing.

They focused all of their attention and stared at the CCTV tape.

After that, they saw three persons coming out from the exit.

Two men and one woman. The woman was leaning on the shoulder of the man and another man went to open the car door. And then they helped the woman inside.

Although they didn't see the rest clearly, they could immediately recognize Xia Yaxin dress.

It was her!

It was definitely her!

The two men were in shock as they stared at the tape. Although they couldn't see Xia Yaxin's face, they were hundred percent sure.

It wasn't possible for Xia Yaxin to be with them!

Therefore, it was very obvious now...

It was a kidnapping case!

"Manager Xu, please explain this to me!" Mu Haoyu pointed at the screen and asked furiously.

The manager looked at it too and the man was too shocked to say anything.

They had solid evidence that the woman went missing in their hotel.

"President Mu, President Song, I will inform the CEO right away and we will handle this immediately!" The manager said hurriedly.

After all, the woman was kidnapped in their hotel. They have to be responsible.

Mu Haoyu and Song Jing had a green expression and they said no more. The manager glanced at the two men and he hurriedly walked out the room.

By that time, Mu Haoyu and Song Jing didn't give up and they walked over and spoke to the IT guy,

"do you think you can zoom in on the car plate number?"

"Let me try!" After that, the person in charge of the CCTV made some adjustments.

After about a minute, he said, "I found it, this is it!"

When Mu Haoyu saw the car plate number, he immediately took out his phone and took a picture. After that, he browsed through his contacts and made a call.

"Hey Jackson, help me to investigate a car plate number, hurry!"

"Alright, got it!"

"I have already sent it over to you, remember, hurry!"

"Got it!"

A simple instruction and he ended the call.

Now Mu Haoyu began his search on the car plate number.

Right after he ended the call, the CEO of the hotel entered the room.

The moment he saw Song Jing and Mu Haoyu, he hurried over, "president Mu, President Song!"

"Don't you think you owe us an explanation

regarding this?"

"Please rest assured, we had already sent men to investigate about this. We reported to the police too. I believe we will find her in no time!" The manager said.

That was the best course of action.

Although both Mu Haoyu and Song Jing were worried and angry. There was nothing that they could do. Even if they demolished the hotel right away, they wouldn't be able to find Xia Yaxin.

The one thing they should do now is to collaborate together and hopefully they could find Xia Yaxin faster.

"If you can't find the person, then I will buy over your hotel!" Mu Haoyu warned the man.

Actually he was just too worried and he needed to vent his anger.

The CEO nodded frightfully. It wasn't easy to operate a hotel. Why were they so unlucky to have that happening in theirs!?

After pondering for a moment, the CEO raised his head, "president Mu, President Song, I have an idea, I don't know if I should say it!"

After pondering for a moment, the CEO raised his head, "president Mu, president Song, I have an idea and I don't know if I should say it!"

"Speak!" Song Jing said.

"Could it be that Xia Yaxin knew those people, and so..."

"Shut up!" Before the CEO even finish his sentence, Mu Haoyu roared furiously at him.

Song Jing had an angered expression as well.

At that moment, Mu Haoyu said furiously, "are you trying to shirk responsibility for your hotel already?"

"No no, that's not what I meant, President Mu... Just now I heard my manager said that Miss Xia seemed to be drunk. Could she be leaving with her friends..."

"Didn't you hear that I told you to shut up?!" At that time, Mu Haoyu roared furiously at him.

The CEO was frightened.

Even Song Jing was stunned. He hadn't expected Mu Haoyu to be so angered. He could tell that Mu Haoyu had special feelings for Xia Yaxin...

At that time, Mu Haoyu sneered coldly.

"Do you know who is that Miss Xia that went

missing?"

The CEO didn't know why would Mu Haoyu say that and he answered subconsciously, "who?"

"The daughter of the Xia group, also my, Mu Haoyu's wife!" Mu Haoyu enunciated every word.

Although more accurately she was his ex-wife, it made no difference for Mu Haoyu.

When Song Jing heard the man, he was unhappy but he wasn't bothered to argue with him.

The more he said the more he would smear Xia Yaxin's name.

As expected, when the CEO heard that, he was stupefied and loss with words.

The man was simply making a guess and he had no ill intention. But Mu Haoyu was angry for real.

"So now, you better think things clear. If the Xia group combined their influence with Yun Rui to sabotage your company, what would happen to your hotel?!"

He was taken aback, "president Mu!"

"I hope to receive a news update in two days. Otherwise, you should know the consequences that entail!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu kept silent and went away.

The CEO stood there helplessly.

The man was shaken by Mu Haoyu's word.

Song Jing stared at the CEO and said, "I wish to hear news update soon too!" He didn't say much and maintained a gentlemanly manner. But he made sure the CEO knew that he will be joining forces with Mu Haoyu too.

If there were no news about Xia Yaxin, they would join forces to sabotage their hotel...

Song Jing turned around and left too.

The CEO was the only one left in the room and he was absent-minded. After sometime, he decided to discuss it with his higher ups.

Outside the hotel.

After Mu Haoyu got in the car, he punched his steering wheel furiously.

He should had followed her today and all those wouldn't happen.

When he was comping back his memory, a scene flashed through his mind.

That when he was in the balcony with Xia Yaxin, the woman suddenly hid in his hug...

She was avoiding someone, or hiding from someone!

The moment Mu Haoyu thought about that, his eyes gleamed in a cold light. Was that incident related to her kidnap?

Who would make Xia Yaxin hide?

The more he thought about it the more he felt something was off.

All he wanted back then was to tease the woman and he didn't think much. Now that he recalled, he had been careless!

Mu Haoyu gripped his fist tightly and didn't know what to do. He was frustrated and remorseful that he hadn't asked her clearly.



Acti
Go to

Chapter 218

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL
AND CLICK THE
NOTIFICATION BELL SO YOU
WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



The man sat in the car unmovingly. If it wasn't for his flickering gaze, he would look just like a sculpture.

It was when his phone rang that his thoughts came back to him.

When Mu Haoyu saw the number, he answered it right away.

"Hello..."

"I had already instructed my men to investigate the car plate number you gave me, it's a fake!" Jackson said in the phone.

"Fake!?" When Mu Haoyu heard that, it was like the last straw on the incident.

Xia Yaxin had definitely got into trouble!

No one would drive a car with fake car plate number with good reason!

"Alright, got it!" Mu Haoyu answered with a dispirited voice.

"Did anything happen?" Jackson said in the phone.

"Yeah!" Mu Haoyu answered the man but he did not give the details.

"Although the car plate number was a fake, I noticed something!" Jackson said in the call.

Act
Go to

"What!?" When Mu Haoyu heard Jackson, he asked nervously.

"The car plate number is fake, but the car is real!"

"What do you mean?" Mu Haoyu frowned and asked.

"Do you still remember what car he drove?" Jackson asked.

When Mu Haoyu heard Jackson, he recalled, "Audi A6!"

"If I am not mistaken, that model has sales serial numbers. As long as we investigate and use a method of elimination, we could find the person you are looking for!"

"Although this method is stupid, it is the only way we have now!"

Jackson's words struck Mu Haoyu.

Mu Haoyu heard the man and he had to admit that it was the only choice.

"I got it, thank you Jackson!"

"Let's have a drink some other day!"

"No problem!"

After a short conversation, Mu Haoyu hung up the call.

He took out his phone and dialed another number. After giving his instruction, he hung up and said there. The man's heart rested a little. At least, he could see hope now.

On the other side.

Song Jing came out of the hotel and he immediately drove away. He made a call in the car.

"Mike, help me to check everyone that contacted Xia Yaxin, especially those that have a feud with her. Try to give me as soon as possible!" Song Jing held his phone and enunciated. The man was very anxious.

He was feeling the exact same emotion as Mu Haoyu.

After giving his instruction, Song Jing drove away.

That was a sleepless night for a few people...

And the reason was none other than the woman called Xia Yaxin.

On the other side.

Xia Yaxin long eyelashes flickered and she slowly opened her eyes.

She felt as if her head was leaded.

After a momentary struggle, she woke up slowly.

The first thing she saw was an unfamiliar ceiling.

Xia Yaxin frowned: where is this?

This isn't her house!

Wasn't she at Song Jing's celebration party?

Why would she be here?

Her head was still dizzy and she wanted to massage her temple. It was then she noticed that she couldn't move her hand.

She frowned and looked at her hand. Then she noticed that her limbs were tied

At that moment, Xia Yaxin was stunned.

All the thing that she saw had told her a harsh truth. She was kidnapped!

Kidnapped! Like in a drama!

When she thought about that, she recalled that she was on her way to the lady's room in Song Jing's celebration party. But right after she made the turn, someone came from behind and covered her nose and mouth with something. She was struggling but the moment she inhaled the pungent smell, she lost consciousness.

Now that she recalled, she must be taken out by chloroform.

When she thought about that, she started to look around. She was in a huge residential room. It seemed to be Chinese style furnished and even lavish at that.

If it was a kidnapped, why wouldn't there be anyone that guard her?

Xia Yaxin thought to herself. But when she saw that there were no one around her, she started to think of ways to escape. She tried her best to get up from the bed and wanted to look for something to cut the ropes tying her limbs. But when she examined around the room, there was nothing except a porcelain vase.

Yaxin started to contemplate. If she were to break the vase, would that attract attention?

When she was contemplating, she heard a sound from the door.

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she hurriedly lied back down on the bed and pretended to be unconscious.

She wanted to see who was coming.

Right after she lied down, the door was pushed open.

She heard footsteps and there was more than one person.

"How was it, had she woken up?" She heard a man

saying.

"We had been standing guard outside and we didn't hear anything. She shouldn't be up yet!" After that, that man glanced over at Xia Yaxin on the bed and he was confident with his reply.

When the man heard the answer, he walked slowly towards the bed.

Xia Yaxin lied on the bed and she was listening to their conversation. She felt fortunate that she didn't do what she had in mind. If she were to break the vase, it would be highly unlikely for her to escape and she might even be more strictly guarded.

At that time, Xia Yaxin wanted to open her eyes to see who was the one that kidnapped her. But she didn't dare to. If they were to notice her being awake, she would be exposed.

Xia Yaxin lied on the bed and she looked as if she was truly asleep.

When the two men walked over and saw that Xia Yaxin was lying quietly on the bed, their lips curled up coldly.

"President He, will we get into trouble doing this?!" Xia Yaxin heard a man saying that.

President He?

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was shocked.

She recalled seeing president He in Song Jing's party. Could that be him?

Xia Yaxin really wanted to open her eyes to see the man's identity. But she knew she shouldn't!

She tried her best to suppress her urge and lied on the bed.

"What are you afraid of? We are not killing her and we are simply teaching her a lesson!" President He said that and he smirked coldly.

"But aren't this... Kidnap?" The other man asked anxiously.

"Kidnap? Did anyone else know about this?" After that, President He asked coldly.

"But..."

"This woman dared to fool me, how could I let her off so easily?!" President He enunciated. And then his lips curled up confidently, "don't worry. After I taught her a lesson, she wouldn't dare to say a word. And I doubt she would dare to go to the police!" President He said assuredly with no doubt.

When the other man heard president, He, he nodded restfully, "alright alright..."

"Even if anything were to happen, someone else will bear the consequence with us. It was her that ask us to do it. Don't worry, as long as you do this

right, no one will get into trouble!"

"Got it!"

When Xia Yaxin heard their conversation, she felt a cold shutter down her spine. What were they trying to do?"

"Alright now, guard her properly. Inform me once she wakes up!" President He said.

"Yes, I got it."

After saying that, they looked at Xia Yaxin once again. President He smirked coldly and turned around to leave.

His underlings followed behind him.

When Xia Yaxin heard their distancing footsteps, she slowly opened her eyes and tilted her head to look at the door.

The moment she saw president He's side view, her heart sunken.

It was truly the man!

She thought that the man hadn't seen her earlier in the party, but...

Listening to their conversation, someone instructed him to do it. Who could that be?

Yaxin was pondering and the door was closed.

Only then she opened her eyes.

She stared at the ceiling and recalled president He's words. It seemed that the man wasn't trying to harm her life and he simply wanted to humiliate her. So much that she wouldn't dare to say a word!

When Xia Yaxin thought about that, she was high strung. She laid back and looked around, thinking of a way to escape.

Unfortunately, there were no tools of communication inside the room. And she should just give up looking for her phone.

The woman knew that she shouldn't panic and tried her best to come down.

She still had a little bit of time to think.

It was fine that her hands were tied up. But most importantly her legs were too. She had no way to walk.

At that time, Xia Yaxin struggled to sit up from bed. She wanted to get down the bed to see if there's anything she could use to protect herself.

She slowly moved to the floor, slower than a snail. And she started to look around in the room.

But after making a short distance, the door was pushed open.

When she heard the voice, she didn't have the time

to get back on the bed. She turned her head around and the man had looked over her direction.

"What are you doing? Trying to escape?" After that, the man ran towards her and caught her, "what are you doing?"

Xia Yaxin stared at the man before her. From the man's voice, she knew that he was the other man that came in with president He.

"Who are you? Why am I here? You guys kidnapped me! This is a crime!" Xia Yaxin stared at the man and enunciated every word.

As expected, the man's expression changed.

"Stop spewing nonsense, you better do what you're told!" After that, he called Xia Yaxin and pushed her to the bed.

Xia Yaxin wasn't angry and she stared blatantly at the man, "I see, you are completely unafraid to commit crime!"

The man stared at Xia Yaxin and didn't know what to say. In the end, he simply warned her coldly, "you better stay here obediently. Otherwise, you will definitely regret!"

After saying that, he took his phone and walked to a side.

Xia Yaxin sat on the bed and looked at him making the call. She squinted her eyes.

"Hello, she is awake..."

"Okay!"

"Okay, got it!"

The man said smilingly and then hung up the call.

It turned his head back and saw Xia Yaxin said on the bed, "if you don't want anything to happen to you, then just be obedient and don't try to escape. Because you don't have any way out!"

"It's only normal for anyone to try to escape when they are kidnapped. Don't tell me you are expecting me to wait for my death meekly?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and asked back slowly. Her tone wasn't anxious nor panicky. Not only that, she was even taunting him.

When the man heard her and saw how composed Xia Yaxin was, he began to worry.

"Then let me tell you, you have no way to escape from here! So, stop wasting your energy!"

"Then tell me this, why are you kidnapping me?" Xia Yaxin asked him suddenly. Although she knew the reason, she chose to ask him.

"Then tell me this, why are you kidnapping me?" Xia Yaxin asked him suddenly. Although she knew the reason, she chose to ask him.

When the man heard her, he was stunned. He looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "blame yourself for offending our boss!"

"Who is your boss?" Xia Yaxin asked right after that.

"Of course, it's president He from..." Before he finished the sentence, he stopped and realized that he had spoken too much. He stared at Xia Yaxin and showed a fierce face, "don't you even know who had you offended?"

Xia Yaxin didn't answer him directly. She simply stared at him and showed a confident face, "do you mean... President He?"

The man's expression changed, "since when did I say that?!"

"Just now!" Xia Yaxin said calmly. She stared at the man and she was completely composed. And now the man was nervous.

As expected, after hearing Xia Yaxin, the man's face was pale. President He had already instructed him not to speak a word.

"You are lying!" The man stared at Xia Yaxin and fumed.

His expression made Xia Yaxin more confident.

That he was afraid and anxious.

"You know all well whether I was lying or not. Tell me this, if president He were to know that you betrayed him, what do you think will happen to you?" Xia Yaxin stared at him intently.

"What nonsense are you talking about!?" At that time, the man was angry and he roared at Xia Yaxin.

"It doesn't matter you say or not, he would be coming to see me. And at that time, I would know who he is and I would be shifting the blame on you!" Xia Yaxin stared at the man and enunciated.

Xia Yaxin's words made sense. The man knew that President He was an untrusting person. If Xia Yaxin were to tell him that, he would definitely think of a way to cut him off or fire him. Firing him was no big deal, but he was afraid that the president might...

When he thought about that, he didn't dare to think further. He simply stared at Xia Yaxin and asked, "what do you want?"

"That's simple, I simply want to know where is this place!" Xia Yaxin stared at him and said indifferently.

"Impossible!" The man answered unhesitantly,

"All right then, then I'll be telling president He that you betrayed him. And then you were afraid that you will get into trouble and you wanted to let me go..." Xia Yaxin stared at him and said intimidatingly.

"You..." That man's eyes widened and he glared at Xia Yaxin. But he didn't know what he could do to her.

"Actually, it is pretty simple. I simply want to know where this place is. Now that I am securely tied up, I couldn't even escape. There's nothing that I could do even if you tell me that. You think I could escape?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and said indifferently. The woman was tactful in applying both pressure and bait.

When the man heard Xia Yaxin, he frowned and pondered for a moment, "why should I believe you?"

"I am not asking you to believe me. But don't you believe in yourself? Look at me, my limbs were tied. You think I could escape from you?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and asked back.

After hearing her saying that, that man felt a small sense of satisfaction.

Of course, he believed in his own capability!

"All right, let me tell you since you wouldn't be able to escape too. But you must promise me! If I were to tell you that, you must not tell president He!"

That man looked at Xia Yaxin and warned her.

Xia Yaxin sat on the bed and nodded, "all right, I swear I won't do that!"

When the man saw how sincere Xia Yaxin was, he finally said, "we are at the south mountain district!"

South mountain district?

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned. This place was far away from the center of the city and it was currently a key development region.

 Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.

 Wait! I Have Something to Say!

 Send a Gift to the Writer!



Act
Go to

"Which part of the South Mountain region?" Xia Yaxin asked again.

"You are asking too many questions!" At that time, the man said that and refused to answer Xia Yaxin's question anymore. He stared at her and said, "now that I've already told you that, if you dare to play any tricks, don't blame me!"

When Xia Yaxin heard his menacing warning, she laid low and stopped asking questions.

The woman was then thinking on how to send out that information and seek help.

When the man saw that Xia Yaxin stopped talking, he walked to a side.

"Hey..." At that time, Xia Yaxin called him from behind.

"What now?"

"When will president He come to see me?" Xia Yaxin asked.

To be frank, ever since their last meeting, Xia Yaxin had an intuition that President He was a dangerous man.

"He is currently occupied. He will come here when he's done!" The man said.

After hearing that, Xia Yaxin was relieved.

She had a conflicting emotion of wanting to meet president He sooner and also not to meet him.

And after all, President He seemed to be experienced in such criminal activities. She couldn't guess what he would do next.

But now that she was in captivity, there was nothing she could do but follow the flow.

The man did not leave and he simply sat from afar to stand guard on Xia Yaxin. The man was very careful to not let her escape.

Xia Yaxin sat on the bed and had nothing to do. The woman kept making plans to escape and also to delivered the news of her captivity.

However, there was just nothing in the room.

She was pondering for a long time and she couldn't come up with anything.

Without realizing, two hours had passed.

When Xia Yaxin heard the door being opened, she felt her heart being lifted to her throat.

Her intuition told her that the person that came was president He.

As expected, the moment the door was opened, President He walked inside. When Xia Yaxin saw the man, she frowned and tried to appear calm and composed.

"President He!" The moment the man entered the room, the man that was guarding Yaxin went forward to greet him.

"Is she up?"

"Yes!" That man nodded and then he whispered something to president He's ear. Xia Yaxin simply stared at the man. She was too far away from them and she couldn't hear their conversation. Moreover, they were saying in a low voice.

After the man whispered, President He nodded and walked directly towards Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin sat on the bed and watched as president He walked over. Although she appeared to be composed, she was feeling high strung inside.

Right when president He stood right before Xia Yaxin and stared at her, the man's lips curled up coldly, "Miss Xia, long time no see!"

Xia Yaxin sat there and stared right back at the man too. Although she was very anxious inside, she knew she needed to appear steady and unemotional, "president He, it had truly been a while, I hadn't thought that you are getting bolder and bolder. You even involve yourself in kidnappings now!" Xia Yaxin stared at president He and enunciated.

The man looked at Xia Yaxin's face and she didn't have the looks of an overbearing woman. However, the woman's speech and action were

exuding the traits of a headstrong woman.

"Xia Yaxin, you had messed with me previously and I still haven't paid back to you!" President He stared at Xia Yaxin and gritted his teeth.

When Xia Yaxin heard president, He, she frowned, "president He, are you telling me that the fact that I didn't inform your wife was considered messing with you, and I should have informed her?" Xia Yaxin asked back.

"You!"

"President He, do think that all women should be taken advantage of by you?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and asked back.

President He had a sour expression and there was that man that stood behind him. Although he didn't know what feud the two had, President He's notorious behavior was not new to the man. And now, he already grasped the idea that Xia Yaxin was a woman that he didn't get his hands on.

Not only that, it was president He that got troubled in their previous clash.



Rate the



Wait! I Hi



Send a Gi

SUBSCRIBE

ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activ
Go to

President He had a sour expression and there was that man that stood behind him. Although he didn't know what feud the two had, President He's notorious behavior was not new to the man. And now, he already grasped the idea that Xia Yaxin was a woman that he didn't get his hands on.

Not only that, it was president He that got troubled in their previous clash.

When President He heard Xia Yaxin, he had a grim expression and he wanted to choke her alive. If it wasn't because her eyes resembled a certain woman, he would definitely hurt her!

"What a cheeky woman, I would love to see how long it takes before you give in!" President He stared at her and enunciated.

After saying that, he turned his head over and looked at the man behind him, "you get out first!"

The man nodded in agreement and walked out the room.

After the man left the room, Xia Yaxin felt a sense of danger.

Xia Yaxin stared at the man standing before her and his eyes were burning with flames of desire.

She looked at the man and said, "what do you want?"

"What do I want?" When President He heard her,

he sneered coldly, "why? Are you afraid now?"

"Heed my warning, you better don't do anything to me!" Xia Yaxin stared at him and warned him. The earlier conversation between the two men was the resounding in her mind.

He wasn't aiming for her life, but to humiliate her...

When President He saw how nervous Xia Yaxin was, he felt satisfied.

"Even you would feel afraid?" President He stared at her and asked.

"I hadn't thought you would stoop so low, kidnapping... President He, you are committing a crime!" Xia Yaxin sneered coldly.

When President He heard Xia Yaxin's scorn, he squinted his eyes and stared intently at her...

Her pair of eyes were just identical with...

The more he looked at her, the more he noticed the resemblance.

Even their gazes were the same!

When Xia Yaxin saw him staring fixatedly on herself, she was anxious. Although she put up a tough front, she was still fearful inside. She had heard numerous notorious deeds of president He.

Who hadn't heard of his salacious acts?

And how could the weak and helpless woman not worry?

"Hoho, so what? After teaching you a lesson, I have my own ways to make you shut up!" President came he stared at Xia Yaxin and warned her.

"Then let me make myself perfectly clear: unless you kill me right here right now, I will never let you go!" Xia Yaxin told the man determinedly.

When President He heard Xia Yaxin, his expression changed and he said, "do you think I don't dare to?"

"I didn't say you don't dare to, President He. I simply want to tell you that everyone will need to answer for their crime. As long as you did it, you will definitely leave traces. I believe they will definitely find you!" Xia Yaxin told him assuredly.

"They? Who?" When President He heard Xia Yaxin, he frowned and stared at her.

Who...?

Xia Yaxin was unable to answer that man.

She didn't know who was she expecting but she just had an unnamed faith in her.

"You will know!" Xia Yaxin stared back at him and said confidently.

When president He heard Xia Yaxin, he was stunned and after that his lips curled up, "oh really? Now you piqued my interest and I really do want to see who will come for you!" After saying that, he approached Xia Yaxin slowly.

Xia Yaxin sat there and watched as he approached step-by-step. She frowned and her beautiful eyes glared at president He vigilantly, "what are you trying to do?"

President He remained silent and squinted his eyes. The man stared intently at Xia Yaxin's face. Or to be exact, he was staring at Xia Yaxin's eyes and inched closer and closer to her...

Xia Yaxin looked back at the man and wanted to retreat. However, she was bound and she couldn't move at all.

"What are you trying to do!?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and ask. She tried to break off the road but it was futile.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Acti
Go to

"What are you trying to do!?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and asked. She tried to break off the rope but it was futile.

President He walked to the bed side and he stretched out his hand to lift Xia Yaxin's chin all of a sudden. The man then stared intently in her eyes.

It was as if the man was trying to look for a sense of familiarity in her gaze.

Xia Yaxin was a hygienic person. She would feel repulsed whenever someone she didn't like touch her. And that feeling was multiplied in front of this revolting man.

Xia Yaxin felt a churn in her stomach.

President He stared intently at Xia Yaxin. The moment he saw her repulsive gaze, he frowned hard, "you hate me?"

"Thankfully you could still tell that!" Xia Yaxin said resentfully, "let me go!"

When her eyes were filled with resentment, she appeared to be a completely different woman in president He's eyes.

He gripped his fist tightly and growled, "you better keep that gaze to yourself, otherwise I'll make you regret!"

Xia Yaxin didn't know why he turned so violent all

of a sudden. But she knew that she was in no place to taunt the man.

She frowned and stared at the man, "President He, don't you know that you shouldn't do to others what you don't want to be dealt with?"

"You!"

When President He was challenged by Xia Yaxin's taunting words, he was displeased.

The man sneered after that, "now I am just curious to see how long can you act so tough!" After that, he got closer.

"What are you doing?!" Xia Yaxin screamed.

"Just letting you know the consequences of offending me!" After saying that, he lied on top of Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin felt a sick feeling creeping from her stomach.

She would be repulsed whenever a stranger or person she dislikes approach her suddenly.

"He Jingsheng, what are you trying to do!? Let me go! If you dare to do anything to me, I will never let you off!" Xia Yaxin screamed every word.

But the man paid no attention. He was overcome by his animalistic instincts and he wanted to punish the woman. He was determined to see if

she was as tough as she claimed to be.

The man laid down on her and pressed her against the bed. His lips were getting close to her but Xia Yaxin was struggling.

The woman was desperate to even want to peel off every part of the skin the man touched.

"He Jingsheng, let me go! Do you know what are you doing!? I will sue you! I will definitely sue you!" Xia Yaxin was overcome with emotions. She was unable to keep her calm anymore.

"Xia Yaxin, you are the one that started it!" As the man said that, he groped her everywhere.

When Xia Yaxin felt his touch, she was about to go crazy in rage and fear!

"Stop it, let me go!" Xia Yaxin screamed.

But even if she were to scream her lungs out, no one would help her.

The people around were all president He's men.

Even right that moment, Xia Yaxin's mind was clear but she had no way to move. Her limbs were tied and with the man's body weight on her, she felt uncomfortable. The worst thing was the sickening feeling of the man's approaching her.

Xia Yaxin even felt repulsive by just seeing the man's face.

"Xia Yaxin, I will let you know the consequences of offending me and acted conceitedly!" When President He said that, his movements were bolder.

Xia Yaxin was shocked and she knew that President He would not stop before getting what he wanted.

What should she do, what could she do?!

Xia Yaxin tried her best to calm herself down.

But President He went too far beyond her limit and she just couldn't bring herself to calm down.

When the man was touching her cold skin, she felt that she was going crazy.



Right when she wanted to scream again, she heard a phone ringing.

Xia Yaxin could feel president He's body tensed up.

After that, the man let her go.

He got up and took out his phone. The moment he saw the number, his face turned pale.

Xia Yaxin lied on the bed and examined the changes of expression on president He's face. The man sat down and took out his phone. Xia Yaxin could see that the moment he saw the number, the changes on his face were just exciting.

There were even remorse and helplessness.

Finally, the man took his phone and walked out the room.

Xia Yaxin laid down and watched as the man leave. If she made the right guess, the person that called was his wife.

It was truly an expectable that the man was so bold yet he was so afraid of his wife.

Xia Yaxin light on the bed and watched as president He walked outside the door and answered the phone.

"Hello, darling..."

When the man said that, he was already out the door.

Xia Yaxin didn't know what were they talking about and she had no interest to find out. At that very moment, she lied on the bed and her back was drenched in cold sweat. She breathed a sigh of relief.

Thank God!

Xia Yaxin had never been so regretful with her actions except for this.

That call was in perfect timing.

Xia Yaxin was just scared just imagining what would happen without the call.

Xia Yaxin decided to take some rest lying down. What President He did had exhausted her and tested her mental acceptance!

She must think of a way to leave this place as soon as possible!

She must!

Xia Yaxin was already missing for one whole night.

A new day has come.

It had already been one night.

Mu Haoyu followed Jackson's advice and instructed his men to investigate.

His still didn't have any news.

As for the Xia family, they still didn't know what happened.

After that, Mu Haoyu called Xia ChengXuan.

Xia ChengXuan was surprised to receive a call from Mu Haoyu.

"President Mu, what a rare thing for you to call me!" Xia ChengXuan answered the call mirthfully.

"I have no time for nonsense with you. The reason for me to call you is to tell you that Xia Yaxin is missing!" Mu Haoyu took the phone and enunciated.

It was clear that Xia ChengXuan was stunned over the other side. He spoke in disbelief, "what are you saying?"

"Yaxin is missing?" Xia ChengXuan asked unbelievably.

"Yes!" Mu Haoyu said in a low voice.

Xia ChengXuan frowned, "Mu Haoyu, what do you mean by that?"

"I surmise that she was kidnapped!"

"Kidnapped!?" Xia ChengXuan was taken aback. Xia Yaxin wasn't the type to have a feud with someone, how could she be kidnapped?

Could it be... Because of Mu Haoyu!?

It was highly possible!

Xia ChengXuan gripped his phone and said, "Mu Haoyu, Yaxin is working in your company. Now that she is missing, isn't that your responsibility?!"

"Responsibility?!" When Mu Haoyu heard him, he sneered coldly, "then how do you want me to take responsibility? Compensation? Or what else?"

Xia ChengXuan was rendered speechless.

"Xia ChengXuan, even during this moment the first thing that came to your mind was to make me responsible, not her safety!"

"I..."

"She didn't go missing in my place. And even if she was missing from my place, I have no need to answer to you!" Mu Haoyu said.

"What do you mean?"

"She got missing from Song Jing's place. If you want to hold a man liable, look for him! The reason I look for you wasn't to answer to you but to inform you. You being her family has the right to know!" After Mu Haoyu said that, he decided not

to waste time on Xia ChengXuan and hung up the call.



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!



When Xia ChengXuan heard the silent beeps in his phone, he was stunned.

The man was rendered speechless by Mu Haoyu.

It wasn't because Mu Haoyu scorned him for asking for compensation, but his belief that Mu Haoyu had the capability to find Xia Yaxin and save her...

However, undoubtedly Mu Haoyu's words had hurt Xia ChengXuan.

After one day, they still didn't have any news about Xia Yaxin.

Mu Haoyu was in his office and no one dared to enter his office.

None of the workers knew what happened to Mu Haoyu. The man seemed to have turned into an angry terrorist. Everyone that went in to look for him was scolded badly.

The man has terrified his workers and made their day uneasy.

If it weren't for the highest urgency of cases, they wouldn't dare to enter Mu Haoyu's office.

Even the most busybody people in the office kept quiet. If Mu Haoyu were to hear them, according to his mood and action today, it would be likely that they would get themselves fired.

Act
Go to

Therefore for the whole day, the entire company was shrouded in a high-strung atmosphere.

Coco was already thinking, that if Xia Yaxin was there, everything would be better. The woman had the ability to make Mu Haoyu in check and solve their difficult time.

But Xia Yaxin was absent today without reason. Coco stared at Xia Yaxin's office desk...

In the night.

After work, the workers left the company.

It could almost be described as they left as soon as they could. And Mu Haoyu stayed in his office. The man didn't come out.

There was still no news in the night and Mu Haoyu was getting impatient.

If they still couldn't get any news today, then... Xia Yaxin would be in grave danger!

Whenever he thought about that, he felt his heart tightened.

At that moment, his phone rang.

He immediately took up his phone. But the moment he saw the numbers on screen, he was disappointed. Then the man answered the call in frustration.

"Hello, dad..."

"What are you doing?"

"I'm in the company."

"Since when are you so hard-working?" Mu Zhen said.

"....."

Since when wasn't he hard-working?

Normally Mu Haoyu would be joking with his dad. But now he was just not in the mood for it.

"Dad, is there anything?"

"Nothing special, just checking out on you. By the way, your mother and your grandmother are coming home soon. They had given the word to meet Xia Yaxin. Remember to bring her back for dinner!" Mu Zhen said.

It was obvious that the man wasn't checking out on him but trying to get him to invite Xia Yaxin back home!

Mu Haoyu could tell at least that.

But he wasn't in the mood to fool around with his father. Normally he would definitely ridicule the man for that.

"Got it!" Mu Haoyu answered.

Mu Zhen could feel something wrong.

The man was very familiar with his son's character. Mu Haoyu was simply too quiet today.

"Had anything happened?" Mu Zhen asked suddenly.

Mu Haoyu held the phone and the man was frustrated. When he heard Mu Zhen's words, he was stunned momentarily and he asked back, "what?"

"You are acting abnormal!"

"I am simply a little tired. I will be bringing her home that time!" Mu Haoyu replied.

Mu Zhen knew his son very well. He also knew that when Mu Haoyu didn't want to speak, he would respect his son and not interfere. The father would wait until his son speaks to him willingly.

"All right, remember to rest earlier!"

"All right!"

Mu Zhen reminded the man and hung up the call.

★ Rate the

💬 Wait! I'd

📺 Send a C



Mu Zhen reminded the man again and hung up the call.

After ending the call, Mu Haoyu threw his phone on the desk and drew a big breath.

He stared outside the window and he was frustrated that he still hadn't gotten any news about Xia Yaxin. He felt an emptiness in his heart...

Xia Yaxin, you best not get into trouble! If you get into trouble, I will never forgive you!!

Xia Yaxin stood up and walked towards his French window, looking at the night scenario outside.

At that time, he could see bustling car lights, building lights and traffic lights.

It was a beautiful scenery but the man was still brooding in misery.

At that moment, the phone on his desk rang again.

Mu Haoyu immediately turned back and rushed to the desk. When he saw the number, he was nervous and immediately accepted the call.

"Hello, President Mu!"

"How was the investigation?" Mu Haoyu asked straightforwardly right after answering the call.

It had been one whole day!

Acti
Go to

The man had called several times to rush them but he didn't get any updates. Finally, they called back!

"I had been investigating for the past day and we couldn't get anything from the records over here. This is the document that just got transferred from the higher ups. I have already emailed you!" The man from the other side of the call said.

When Mu Haoyu heard the news, he relaxed a little, "alright, got it!"

"All right then. President Mu, if you still need any help, just call me!"

"Thank you!"

After that, Mu Haoyu ended the call.

He hurried back to his swivel chair and switched on his computer. The man was operating his computer in haste.

He opened his email and searched the top unread. He then clicked on it right away.

There were more than ten pages.

The population in A city wasn't too big nor too small.

It was lucky that this series of Audi had sales serial numbers. It was possible for Mu Haoyu to investigate the owners.

And so, Mu Haoyu began his search from the first page. Studying every name.

However, all those names were stranger to him. It would be even more so for Xia Yaxin.

Finally, when he was on the sixth page, Mu Haoyu saw a name.

And he was stunned right away.

He had a hunch.

That that was the man he was looking for!

He Jingsheng!

If he remembered correctly, Xia Yaxin had fooled the man previously in the hotel in order to secure her contract. Fortunately, Mu Haoyu was there on time when Mu Jingsheng sent his men for her.

Mu Haoyu remembered that they hid themselves and avoided the confrontation.

After that incident, He Jingsheng never appeared again and Mu Haoyu had completely forgotten about that matter. When he saw his name, he recalled the incident.

Mu Haoyu combed back his memory and he recalled that he saw the man in Song Jing's party. Act

At that moment, Mu Haoyu was confident with his guests and he took out his phone immediately,

"help me to investigate He Jingsheng's whereabouts right now!"

"Right now?"

"Yes, right now. Do it immediately!!" Mu Haoyu enunciated every word.

The man was desperate for the tiniest clue about Xia Yaxin. Even if it was just barely relatable, he would dash right into it.

After hanging up the call, Mu Haoyu walked around his office and he was anxious.

He was confident that He Jingsheng was related to the incident!

When Mu Haoyu thought about that, his eyes gleamed in a cruel light. It would be best if nothing happened to Xia Yaxin, otherwise, he would personally make sure the He Group bankrupts!



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL
AND CLICK THE
NOTIFICATION BELL SO YOU
WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Few minutes later, Mu Haoyu's phone rang again.

"President Mu, I got it. President He is having a business meeting in hotel!"

"Which hotel?"

"Lido hotel!"

"Got it!" Mu Haoyu hung up the call right away and took his coat as well as his car keys, then he dashed out his office.

The man was grabbing desperately on the clue.

...

Mu Haoyu parked outside Lido hotel and stared at the hotel entrance.

He was waiting for He Jingsheng to come out.

The man was so afraid that he would miss He Jingsheng and he didn't even dare to avert his eyes for one second.

At that moment, Mu Haoyu's phone rang again.

Mu Haoyu placed his Bluetooth ear piece and answered the call.

"Hello!"

"Haoyu, where are you?" Han Yiqiu spoke gently over the phone.

"I'm outside, why?" Mu Haoyu asked back and his eyes were still fixed on the hotel entrance, making sure that he wouldn't miss anything.

"Oh, there's nothing. I was thinking of inviting you for a meal. It had been a while since..."

At that time, Mu Haoyu saw someone exiting the hotel.

There were four person and He Jingsheng was amongst them.

The moment he saw him, he immediately said, "let's do it some other day. I'm busy right now and I have to go!" After that, Mu Haoyu hung up the call immediately.

"Hello... Hello..." Han Yiqiu continued to call for the man over the phone but the call was already ended.

Han Yiqiu stared at her phone and she felt her heart tightened. What could Mu Haoyu be occupied with?

The moment she thought about that, she had a bad hunch.

On the other side.

Mu Haoyu sat in the car and watched as He Jingsheng exited with a group of men. They continued to speak outside the hotel door and left one by one.

When all of them left, the car stopped before He Jingsheng and he opened the car door directly and sat inside.

The car drove away. slowly Mu Haoyu stared at it and followed closely behind.

The car drove into the highway soon. They weren't driving fast and Mu Haoyu was following closely behind.

"President He, where are we going?" The driver asked.

He Jingsheng was stunned for a moment and he said.

"Stop the car."

After his driver heard that, he was clearly surprised. Nevertheless, he stopped the car.

"Give me the car and you just take a cab back. I have some personal matters to attend to." He Jingsheng said.

The driver didn't dare to ask any questions and he nodded, "yes, sir."

He unfastened his seatbelt and got down the car.

He Jingsheng got down the car as well and went inside the driver seat.

Mu Haoyu stared at him from behind. That

sculpted face of his was shrouded in a dark gloom. His eyes were lit up in a cold light and he wanted to see what was He Jingsheng trying to do.

After He Jingsheng got in the car, he drove off.

After the driver saw his boss leaving, he turned around to get a cab.

Something must be going on!

Mu Haoyu continued to follow after him.

After He Jingsheng drove the car, he turned around and drove to an opposite direction. The man was driving fast.

And Mu Haoyu was convinced that he had something going on!

Not only that, Mu Haoyu was confident that it was related to Xia Yaxin!



Rate



Wa



Sen



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Act
Go t

As Mu Haoyu thought about that, he increased the distance between the cars in order not to rouse He Jingsheng's suspicion.

When He Jingsheng was driving, his phone rang.

The moment he saw the number, his lips curled up scornfully and he answered the call.

"Hello..."

"Where are you now?" A woman asked sternly.

"Why should I tell you where I am?"

"You... Where had you hidden Xia Yaxin!?" The woman in the phone asked nervously.

"You shouldn't be asking me that!"

"He Jingsheng, let me warn you, you better be careful not to leave any traces. If anyone were to find out, both you and me will get into deep trouble!"

"Don't worry, no one will find out where she is! No one!" He Jingsheng enunciated.

"You better make sure about that. Not only that, if anything were to happen and if you dare to give my name away, I will make you regret!" The woman over the phone warned threateningly.

He Jingsheng heard her and chuckled, "Miss Han, are you afraid now?"

"I am warning you!"

"Alright now, let's drop the call, I'm busy. See you!" After saying that, He Jingsheng was uninterested to talk further and hung up on her.

Although it was dark, Mu Haoyu could see from the outline that He Jingsheng was making a call.

Mu Haoyu tensed his jaw and followed carefully behind him. The man made sure to maintain a safe distance to avoid getting found out.

Sometime later, Mu Haoyu noticed that they had entered the southern region...

On another side.

Song Jing was anxious in his office. It wasn't because of work or anything else.

It was because of Xia Yaxin.

It had been more than twenty-four hours that they lost news on her.

Even if the man didn't have special feelings towards Xia Yaxin, just the fact that she got kidnapped in his party made him feel the heavy responsibility to find her back!

What more, he was completely in love towards her...

As he was wondering in thoughts, his office door

was pushed open. Mike entered.

"Sir, I got it!" Mike said.

When Song Jing heard the man, his eyes widened, "who?!"

"Some time ago when Miss Xia just joined Yun Rui, Mu Haoyu gave her a challenge to sign with the Yuan Group. That man was a notorious man for being crude and Xia Yaxin offended him. The man was also invited to our party. Aside from him, there was no one else!" Mike reported.

When Song Jing heard that, his heart tightened.

If that President He was a salacious and crude man, then with Xia Yaxin in his captivity, she must be in grave danger...

When he thought about that, he raised his eyes and stared at Mike, "where is president He right now?"

Mike was stunned and he said, "I'll check that right now!" After that, Mike hurried out the door.

Song Jing was in his office and he felt anxious to sit down. He then stood up and wander aimlessly in his office. The moment he imagined Xia Yaxin's situation being under the man's captivity, he couldn't calm himself down.

After sometime, Mike entered the office and looked at Song Jing, "Sir, twenty minutes ago,

President He was having a dinner meeting in Lido hotel. After having dinner, he left but didn't go home. Now his whereabouts is unknown!" Mike reported.

When Song Jing heard that, he frowned, "how about his company?"

"He didn't go back to his company!" Mike answered.

When Song Jing heard that, he frowned. Everything he learnt of that man had proven him suspicious.

★ Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Act
Go t

"What do we do now?" Mike asked.

Mike knew Song Jing had special feelings towards Xia Yaxin. The man had been working for Song Jing for a long time and he knew his boss that much.

"Try to look for president He's phone number!" Song Jing said.

That was an easy task. Since they were all businessmen, it was not difficult to get his number.

Mike nodded in acknowledgment, "yes sir!" And he hurried out to look for He Jingsheng's number.

A few minutes later, Song Jing and his assistant sat in the car.

Song Jing called a number, "hello, President He, I am Song Jing!"

"President Song? Is there anything?" When He Jingsheng heard Song Jing calling him, he was a little surprised.

"Sorry to trouble you, President He. But I would like to ask a small favor from you!"

"President Song, you are too modest. Don't worry and tell me, I'll try my best to help you!"

"I wish to ask for your help to locate one person." Song Jing said.

Press Esc to exit!

During the party, the two of them interacted and exchanged name cards. It was fortunate that could be of help now.

"Just that? No problem, just give me the number and I'll get someone to check for you!"

"All right, I shall trouble president He. Let's come out for dinner sometime!"

"No problem, rest assured!" He Jingsheng said.

Although He Jingsheng was older than Song Jing, anyone could tell that Song Jing had great potential in A city. He was the only man that could stand shoulder to shoulder with Mu Haoyu. Therefore, He Jingsheng was willing to do him that favor.

"I have already sent you the numbers, I hope you can help me to find the person as soon as possible!"

"Right away!" President He said.

"Thanks!" Song Jing answered and ended the call. He didn't want to waste any more time.

Mike said beside his boss and he could tell that Song Jing was nervous and worried.

"Sir, don't worry, I believe Miss Xia will be fine!" Mike comforted the man.

Song Jing stared in front of the car window. He

was thinking about He Jingsheng and then Mu Haoyu flashed in his mind.

" Mu Haoyu, if anything were to happen to Xia Yaxin because of this, I will never let you off easily!!" Song Jing enunciated.

If it wasn't for Mu Haoyu, Xia Yaxin wouldn't have offended that person.

All in all, Mu Haoyu was also responsible for this.

Mike saw from the side and he didn't say anything.

Soon after, Song Jing's phone rang again. When he saw the number, he answered it right away.

" Hello, President He!"

" President Song, I got it and I had already sent you the location. I hope it could be of assistance to you!"

" That's for sure. Thank you so much president He. I'm a little occupied right now and let's chat some other time!" Song Jing said nervously.

" All right, chat some other time and good luck with your matter!" After saying that, they ended the call.

Song Jing hurriedly look at his phone, when he saw the location was in South Mountain region, he didn't even hesitate for a split second and started his car.

Mike was surprised as Song Jing accelerated just like that. He was shocked and hurriedly grabbed on the arm grab by his side.

Song Jing drove as fast as he could. Mike wanted to stop him but the moment he saw Song Jing's nervous face, he swallowed his words.

The car sped on the road and Mike quietly fastened his seatbelt and grabbed securely on the handle. The man was repeating in his heart that nothing will happen, he must believe in his president's driving skill.

The two men went to the South Mountain region in haste.

★ Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Act
Go to

On the other side.

Xia Yaxin sat on the bed. She didn't know why but she kept feeling a hunch that something will happen that night. She was anxious.

She looked around and she didn't see anything that could help with her escape.

She had been interacting with the man that guarded her few times. But that man was determined not to help her.

Xia Yaxin sat on the bed frustratedly. Must she surrender to fate just like that?!

When she was daydreaming, he heard footsteps from outside.

"President He!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that greeting, her heart raced.

It was already so late, why did the man come here?

When Xia Yaxin recalled her hunch all night, she was even more worried.

Her heart was beating hard when the door was pushed open.

"President He!" When one of the guards saw president He, he greeted him.

"How was she?" He Jingsheng asked. The man's eyes and cheeks were flushed. It was obvious that he had been drinking.

"She had been there quietly all these whiles!" The man answered.

After hearing that, He Jingsheng glanced over at Xia Yaxin and nodded, "all right, you can get out now!"

The man nodded and turned away to leave.

The door was closed and the huge room was left with Xia Yaxin and He Jingsheng. The moment she recalled what happened that day, and if it weren't for the timely call, Xia Yaxin couldn't even dare to imagine what would happen.

And now...

When she thought about that, she couldn't help but got nervous.

When she saw president He walking towards her, she simply stared at him.

"How was it? How do you feel after staying here for some time?" He Jingsheng walked over and asked Xia Yaxin smilingly.

The moment he saw her eyes, he felt comforted.

When Xia Yaxin heard He Jingsheng, she raised her head and sneered coldly, "if it's you who got

kidnapped and imprisoned here, what would you feel?"

Xia Yaxin's words were always sharp like a needle. The man just couldn't say anything in return.

"If you can give in obediently, I don't mind releasing you!" He Jingsheng said.

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she was stunned. After that she raised her eyes and looked at him, "really?"

When He Jingsheng looked at Xia Yaxin's gaze, he smiled, "of course, but... Not now!"

"....."

If you don't plan to do it now, do you mind not to speak nonsense?!

Xia Yaxin gave him an eye roll, "then what was the point of president he saying that?"

"Do you think I don't know what's going on in your mind? If I release you, you would look for chances to escape!" He Jingsheng stared at Xia Yaxin and enunciated.

"It was only normal that I want to escape!" Xia Yaxin stared at him and said indifferently.

The woman had decided to distract him with conversations. She needed to try her best to drag for more time.

He Jingsheng stood there and both his face and his eyes were flushed. It was obvious that he had been drinking.

When he saw Xia Yaxin speaking to him like that, all of a sudden, he had a flashing hallucination. Then he walked towards Xia Yaxin slowly.

Once he got nearer, Xia Yaxin could smell a strong stench of alcohol.

"I don't mind to release you, but you should know what to do in return..." After saying that, he approached closely and his voice got softer. But his eyes leered fixatedly at her body. The man looked as if he wanted to devour her right away.

When Xia Yaxin felt his intention and his breath drawing closer, she frowned.

"He Jingsheng, you better come to your senses! You are committing a grave crime right now! Even if you are not afraid of the verdict, are you not afraid of your wife too? Xia Yaxin stared at The Jingsheng and enunciated.

★ Rate th

💬 Wait! I

📺 Send a

SUBSCRIBE

ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activ
Go to

"He Jingsheng, you better come to your senses. You are committing a grave crime right now. Even if you're not afraid of the verdict, are you not afraid of your wife?" Xia Yaxin stared at The Jingsheng and enunciated.

The moment she mentioned his wife, He Jingsheng's expression changed.

Everyone knew he was afraid of his wife but no one dared to mention it.

But Xia Yaxin was different. She wasn't afraid to challenge him. He Jingsheng's expression changed instantly.

"What did you say!?"

"Isn't it true? He Jingsheng, you're so afraid of your wife and yet you fooled around with other women outside. What a man!" Xia Yaxin's derided him.

He Jingsheng's face was already black as the bottom of the lid.

He stared at Xia Yaxin with wide eyes and he was feeling the urge to hurt her.

When he thought about that, he dashed forward and choke on Xia Yaxin's neck. But he hadn't put in much strength, "I dare you to say that again!"

Xia Yaxin had already thought things clear: It would be better to die than to be sullied by him.

Xia Yaxin raised her head while being choked and the woman was jeering at him tauntingly, "why? Isn't that the truth?"

"He Jingsheng, let me warn you. Even if you were to imprison me for life, I will exact revenge of you whenever I have the chance. Unless you kill me!" Xia Yaxin stared at him and enunciated.

When He Jingsheng heard her, he choked on her with more strength, "you don't think I dare?"

"I dare you to do it!" Xia Yaxin said and stared at The Jingsheng. It would be much better to die being strangled than being raped.

Her words successfully riled He Jingsheng.

Especially when the man had been drinking whole night. Man was most dangerous during such circumstance.

He started to choke on her neck stronger and stronger.

And Xia Yaxin started to feel more and more difficulty breathing.

Xia Yaxin raised her head while being choked. But the woman did not struggle. It was as if she was asking for death...

He Jingsheng had been increasing his strength slowly, venting his anger. The man was staring at Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin simply squinted her eyes and looked back at The Jingsheng. She didn't show any sign to beg for life.

When He Jingsheng saw her pair of eyes, he seemed to suddenly recall something and he frowned, "are you trying to die?"

"That was much better than getting sullied by you! I feel repulsed even when you touched me a little!" Xia Yaxin struggled to say her words. But she meant it.

The man had sickened her.

Every word of hers was rousing He Jingsheng.

The man had a crazed expression.

It was indescribable.

His face was red in rage and he had nowhere to vent his anger.

At that moment, he released Xia Yaxin and shoved her to the bed.

"Since you wanted to die, I will not let you have it your way. I will make you stay by my side to torture you. I will make sure you live every day in agony..." Saying that, his lips curled up coldly.


Xia Yaxin almost lost consciousness under his choke. When the woman was shocked on the bed, she coughed hard and breathed heavily for fresh

air.

Before she even catches her breath, He Jingsheng pounced on her from behind.

Xia Yaxin was shocked but she had no way to run. The woman was pressed under his body...

 Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.

 Wait! I Have Something to Say!

 Send a Gift to the Writer!



Acti
Go to

Xia Yaxin was shocked and she had no way to hide. The woman was being pressed under his body...

He Jingsheng's sudden approach gave Xia Yaxin goosebumps.

She was unable to handle the wretched repulsion.

At that time, He Jingsheng stared at her and pinched on her chin, "Xia Yaxin, you are lucky that you have a pair of similar eyes as her. Otherwise, you would meet your doom!"

Xia Yaxin was confused, her chin was held as she listened to the man, she didn't know who he was referring to. And now, she had no interest in pondering about it.

"I hope you can just give me a quick death!" Xia Yaxin enunciated.

When He Jingsheng heard her, he sneered coldly, "I will not let you die so easily!" After saying that, he released his grab and ripped off her dress.

Xia Yaxin was horrified.

She was wearing the evening gown and it was easily torn off.

"Let me go, let me go!" Xia Yaxin struggled. Although her hands and legs were tied, she gave her all to struggle.

However, no matter how hard she tried, the difference between their physical strength was just too great.

Xia Yaxin was unable to stop He Jingsheng from doing what he wanted.

As the man was groping her, Xia Yaxin felt that she was getting crazy.

At that very moment, there was a voice calling out from within.

Calm down, calm down.

You must calm down!

As she thought about that, she gave up in fighting back with He Jingsheng. She closed her eyes and drew a big breath.

When He Jingsheng felt that Xia Yaxin stopped struggling, he was surprised and he stared at her, sneering coldly, "What's wrong? Giving up already?"

Xia Yaxin lied down on the bed and stared back at He Jingsheng. To be frank, the moment she stared at his face, she felt a repulsion creeping from her stomach.

But at that moment, Xia Yaxin knew that she couldn't afford to challenge the man anymore.

She must think of a way out.

Even if she was unable to escape this captivity, she must think of a way to save herself this time.

Xia Yaxin looked at He Jingsheng and she sneered coldly, "President He, I had always thought that it was mere rumors, but now I found that it was true!"

When He Jingsheng heard that, his expression changed. The man then said, "It's not too late that you found out now!"

"President He, don't you think it is meaningless to force it on others?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and asked coldly.

When the man heard Xia Yaxin, he was stunned and he said, "Are you telling me you will be obedient?"

"Let me go!" Xia Yaxin stared at him and said.

When He Jingsheng heard her, he laughed, "Xia Yaxin, you really think I am a fool? Let you go? What if you run away?"

"You have so many men standing guard, are you afraid that I can escape your captivity? It feels very uncomfortable to be tied up like this!" Xia Yaxin stared at him and said.

When He Jingsheng heard Xia Yaxin and, he examined her expression. He knew that the woman was very witty. He could tell from their previous encounters.

Therefore, he knew that he must not let his guard down.

"It's fine if you want me to release you. After everything is done, of course I will let you go!" After saying that, He Jingsheng wasted no time to entertain Xia Yaxin's requests and climbed on top of her.

Xia Yaxin was in shocked. She didn't expect him to act so ruthlessly and desperate.

When the woman felt his body weight, she felt utterly disgusted.

She felt horrified and in danger too...

The woman knew that she wouldn't be as fortunate as the previous time when a call came in...

When she thought that, Xia Yaxin felt that even her fingertips went cold.

She mustered all her strength and struggled. She wanted to kick the man but her legs were tied and there was no way for her to move at all...

Could there be no other way this time? Must she be sullied by this repulsive man?



On the other side.

Mu Haoyu followed He Jingsheng to this place.

When he saw the mansion before him, he knew that this was a recently developed region. A lot of businessmen had their eyes on this place. They were heavily investing on this project. And that included Mu Haoyu.

He hadn't expected that He Jingsheng was involved as well.

He sat in his car and observed the guards by the door. He had an intuition.

That Xia Yaxin was right inside.

Otherwise, it wouldn't make sense for He Jingsheng to come here in the middle of nowhere in the middle of the night and he didn't go home.

Most importantly, he stationed guards outside.

The more he pondered about it, the more suspicious it seemed.

Mu Haoyu desperately hoped that Xia Yaxin was inside!

When he thought about that, he took up his phone and dialed a number.

In the room.

He Jingsheng was having his fun. All of a sudden, his phone rang.

The man was annoyed.

He decided not to take it.

However, he had just secured a huge project worth two billion dollars. He didn't want to risk his customer calling him.

Therefore, he stood up in frustration and took his phone. He didn't even check the number and he accepted the call.

"Hello..."

His voice was filled with irk.

"President He, it's me!" Mu Haoyu took his phone and said slowly.

When He Jingsheng heard the voice, he couldn't recognize the voice and he asked, "Who are you?"

"Mu Haoyu!" Mu Haoyu answered impatiently.

If Xia Yaxin was inside the room, she would try her best to relay the information to him.

Once He Jingsheng heard Mu Haoyu's name, he was stunned and he instinctively looked towards Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin lied on the bed and looked back at He

Jingsheng. She had a hunch that she knew the person that called him.

That was her only chance and she couldn't risk blowing it.

"President Mu, how can I help you?" He Jingsheng asked and he stretched out his hand to cover Xia Yaxin's mouth.

President Mu?

Mu Haoyu?

When Xia Yaxin heard the two words, she finally saw hope and she was elated.

The moment she saw He Jingsheng's hand approaching her, she decided to bet on it and she bit his hand.

"AHH!!"

He Jingsheng was taken by surprise. He merely didn't want to let Xia Yaxin speak and he didn't expect her to bite him. The man let out a scream of pain.

On the other side, Mu Haoyu was holding his phone and wanted to speak. The moment he heard the scream, he frowned.

At that time, he heard a familiar voice over the phone, "Help, Mu Haoyu, help me!!"

Right after he heard Xia Yaxin's voice, the phone disconnected.

Mu Haoyu was shocked and Xia Yaxin's voice was like a hammer pounding heavily on his heart.

The next second, the man stopped pondering and got down his car.

He walked towards the mansion.

When the guards by the door saw him approaching, they called out to warn him, "Who are you? What are you doing here?"

"This is a private property, you better leave..."

Before the man finished his words, Mu Haoyu dashed forward and in the blink of an eye, the man fell unconscious on the floor.

The other guard was shocked and he stared at Mu Haoyu. After momentary consideration, he dashed forward.

Mu Haoyu could easily handle the men. A swift kick and the guard fell on the floor again.

"The key!"

Mu Haoyu stared at one of them and enunciated.

The two men lied on the floor and they were gnashing their teeth in pain. But none of them gave Mu Haoyu the key.

When Mu Haoyu saw them unrelenting, he walked forward and stepped on one of the man's palm. He twitched his ankle and stepped on it hard, "Key!"

The man screamed in pain. In the end, he couldn't stand the torture anymore and took out a key to pass to Mu Haoyu.

 Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.

 Wait! I Have Something to Say!

 Send a Gift to the Writer!



The man screamed in pain. In the end, he couldn't stand the torture anymore and took out a key to pass to Mu Haoyu.

When Mu Haoyu secured the key, he did not hesitate and went to open the door.

That was a private mansion.

In order to not arouse suspicion, He Jingsheng did not station too many guards. He knew he shouldn't catch attention in special time like this.

The mansion was recently furnished and it had two stories. After Mu Haoyu entered, he was afraid that He Jingsheng would hide and he dashed upstairs right away. Pushing every door open to search for Xia Yaxin.

The moment he thought about the possibility of Xia Yaxin being inside, he just couldn't control his rage.

"AHHH!!!"

At that moment, he heard a scream.

Once Mu Haoyu heard the voice, he paused and turned back. After judging the direction of the voice, he found the room and immediately barged into it.

*BAM!"

He kicked the door opened.

Acti
Go to

Right after that, he saw an infuriating scene.

He Jingsheng was lying on top of Xia Yaxin and she was struggling in great difficulty.

The moment Mu Haoyu saw that, his eyes were filled with the flames of wrath.

The man inside raised his head and looked towards the door. The moment He Jingsheng saw Mu Haoyu, he was taken aback.

Why would he be here?

He didn't even have the time to ask and he didn't even see how Mu Haoyu got before him. The next thing, He Jingsheng felt Mu Haoyu grabbing him away and gave him a heavy punch. After that he was thrown aside.

He Jingsheng didn't expect Mu Haoyu to be so strong and brawny. Just a punch and the man doubled over the floor and he was unable to breathe.

Moreover, He Jingsheng had been drinking for the night.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and hurriedly got to her side. He stared at her and asked, "Are you all right?"

Xia Yaxin lied on the bed and her dress was messed up. But the moment she saw Mu Haoyu, her eyes welled up in tears.

"Mu Haoyu..." She sobbed.

When Mu Haoyu saw her limbs being tied up, he tried his best to suppress his rage and untied her.

The moment Xia Yaxin regained freedom, she dug into Mu Haoyu's hug directly.

The woman was horrified this time!

Utterly filled with terror!

Luckily, he came!

Mu Haoyu was being hugged by Xia Yaxin and the man could feel her trembling. He could feel her desperate need for security and the man felt an indescribable feeling.

"It's fine now!" Mu Haoyu tapped on her back gently.

The man recalled something all of a sudden and he removed his coat, then covered it on Xia Yaxin.

At that time, He Jingsheng climbed up from the floor behind him.

When Mu Haoyu saw him and recalled what he had done to Xia Yaxin, the man was exuding a murderous aura.

He turned around and beat up He Jingsheng.

He beat him as if he wanted to kill him.

He Jingsheng could do nothing but beg for his life. But Mu Haoyu showed no mercy and the man was indeed trying to kill He Jingsheng.

At that time, Xia Yaxin watched from behind and she got worried. She then hugged Mu Haoyu to stop him.

"Mu Haoyu, stop! You will kill him!" Xia Yaxin said that and she dragged the man back.

If it wasn't for the woman stopping him, Mu Haoyu might really beat him to death.

Mu Haoyu stared at He Jingsheng and said coldly, "He Jingsheng, remember this, I will make sure you pay for every single thing you did!" Mu Haoyu gritted every word menacingly.

After saying that, he turned around and carried Xia Yaxin. The two walked out the mansion.

Mu Haoyu carried Xia Yaxin and into his car. Right after he dropped Xia Yaxin on the cushion, he took up his phone.



Rate t



Wait!



Send



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

"What are you doing?" Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and asked.

"Reporting it to the police!" Mu Haoyu said that and called the number.

At that time, Xia Yaxin stretched out her hand and stopped him, "Must you really call the police?"

"Why shouldn't we call the police? I will never let a person like him roam free!" Mu Haoyu enunciated.

"But... If you were to do that, he will lose everything!" Xia Yaxin frowned.

"Don't tell me that you still have compassion for him, worrying that he will lose everything? In my opinion, your well-being is even more important than his life!" Mu Haoyu said furiously, as if he was the one that got hurt.

Xia Yaxin sat on the passenger seat and said no more. Mu Haoyu made a call to the police and reported the incident.

After hanging up the call, Mu Haoyu's anger was slightly relieved.

He turned his head over and looked at Xia Yaxin, "How do you feel? Let me send you to the hospital right away!" Mu Haoyu asked worriedly.

"I'm fine, just a little light injury, there's no need to go to the hospital!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu saw that Xia Yaxin's wrists and ankles had a burnt mark from rope, he was worried.

And so, he drove to the hospital.

Xia Yaxin sat in the car and no matter everything she said was ignored by Mu Haoyu. He drove directly to the hospital. When Xia Yaxin saw how determined he was, she said no more.

Honestly speaking, when she was together with Mu Haoyu in the car, she wasn't afraid anymore. Not only that, she felt secured...

She was moved that Mu Haoyu appeared in the nick of time...

However, she simply stared at Mu Haoyu's side view and said nothing.

On the other side.

When Song Jing rushed to the mansion, he saw lot of police cars outside.

The location was where president He sent him.

Could it be... He came too late?

What happened?

When Song Jing thought about that, he got down the car right away.

Mike went forward to approach the policeman and asked what happened. Song Jing dashed inside the mansion.

He didn't find Xia Yaxin inside.

He Jingsheng was nowhere to be seen too.

In one of the rooms upstairs, he saw some blood trails on the floor.

Song Jing didn't know who it belonged to.

The man was very worried and anxious.

After he came out from the house, Mike walked forward and reported the incident to Song Jing.

"According to the police, Miss Xia should be confined here and she was being rescued earlier. It was them that called the police!" Mike said.

When Song Jing heard the man, he turned his head over, "Then was she hurt? Did anything happen to her?" Song Jing asked.

Mike shook his head, "I'm not too sure about that, according to them, by the time they arrived, Miss Xia was already rescued!" Mike said.

When Song Jing heard that, he frowned.

"Who was the one that called the police?"

Mike shook his head, "I don't know, they were

unwilling to disclose!"

When Song Jing heard that, he was having mixed feelings.

But his hunch told him that it was Mu Haoyu!

Song Jing was late, just a bit late!

Song Jing frowned and he was unable to describe his feeling.

At that time, Mike stared at Song Jing and said, "Sir, then what should we..."

"Let's go back!" After saying that, Song Jing walked directly to his car."

Mike looked at the situation and felt a frustration for his boss. They made so much effort to finally find the girl, but someone was a step ahead of them!

But what could they do?

As he thought about that, Mike sighed and followed after Song Jing.

Mike looked at the situation and felt frustrated for his boss. They made so much effort to finally find the girl, but someone was a step ahead of them!

But what could they do?

As he thought about that, Mike sighed and followed after Song Jing.

It took at least half an hour to travel from the South Mountain region to the central.

However, Mu Haoyu simply used twenty minutes to arrive the place.

Xia Yaxin sat by his side quietly. Surprisingly, she felt no fear when Mu Haoyu drove so fast this time. Not a single ounce of worry.

In comparison to what happened earlier, Xia Yaxin was calm and had gained courage.

After they reached the hospital, Mu Haoyu carried Xia Yaxin down.

Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and her eyebrows lowered faintly, "Mu Haoyu, I can walk myself..."

Mu Haoyu looked at her and made no comment.

Now that he held Xia Yaxin by his arm, he could feel that she was with him.

When Xia Yaxin saw Mu Haoyu's expression, she decided not to say anything anymore.



Rate t!



Wait!



Send t

SUBSCRIBE



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Act
Go t

It was almost 12 in the midnight now.

Xia Yaxin noticed that no matter where Mu Haoyu goes, he could enjoy special treatments.

Even in the hospital.

He had no need to take numbers or register at the counter.

Just a simple phone call and Xia Yaxin was admitted right away. It was the doctors that came personally to do a checkup for Xia Yaxin.

It took more than one hour for every examination to be done.

After confirming that Xia Yaxin wasn't wounded anywhere else, Mu Haoyu rested his heart.

In the ward.

Xia Yaxin sat on her bed and Mu Haoyu sat beside her.

"Didn't I tell you that I'm just fine? Look at you, being overly worried and all!" Xia Yaxin said.

After Mu Haoyu heard her, he glared at her, "What do you mean by I'm overly worried? Miss Xia, don't forget that you just got out from danger!"

Overly worried?

Was he overly worried?

Xia Yaxin, "....."

When Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu, she knew that the man cared for her and so she decided not to argue with him. Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu seriously and said, "Mu Haoyu, thank you!"

That was the first time Xia Yaxin spoke so sincerely towards him even though they had known each other for so long.

Mu Haoyu was stunned momentarily and he said, "Xia Yaxin, are you going to settle it with just a simple thank you?"

"If not?" Xia Yaxin asked back and blinked her eyes.

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin's adorable look, he smiled mysteriously, "We will talk about that after you get discharged!"

After Xia Yaxin heard the man, she could almost guess what he wanted to do. However, the woman did not unmask him because he didn't speak up.

Xia Yaxin nodded and after that she recalled something all of a sudden. Xia Yaxin stared at him and asked, "By the way, why were you there?"

The man had appeared at the most critical timing,

"I followed after him over there but I wasn't sure that you were inside. Therefore, I made a call to test him. As expected, you didn't disappoint me!"

Mu Haoyu stared at her and said.

He must agree that Xia Yaxin knew how to seize her opportunity.

But Xia Yaxin couldn't tell if Mu Haoyu was complimenting her or not.

"President Mu, are you praising me?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

The two persons sat there and talked. The atmosphere felt different after they went through the danger together.

"What do you think? Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and asked slowly.

"....."

It was still as exasperating to speak with Mu Haoyu.

All of a sudden, Mu Haoyu stared at her intently and asked, "He... did he do anything to you?"

 Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.

 Wait! I Have Something to Say!

 Send a Gift to the Writer!

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL
AND CLICK THE
NOTIFICATION BELL SO YOU
WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Act
Go t

All of a sudden, Mu Haoyu stared at her intently and asked, "He... did he do anything to you?"

"No..." Right before Xia Yaxin wanted to answer, she saw Mu Haoyu's gaze and noticed how caring and anxious he was. Xia Yaxin knew what he wanted to ask.

Xia Yaxin blushed and she didn't know how to answer the man.

Although nothing happened, the man was asking so caringly and she felt an ambiguous relationship between them.

"Hmm?" When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin not answering, he got closer and asked again.

When Xia Yaxin saw him approaching, she instinctively retreated and looked back at him, "no, of course not..."

When Mu Haoyu saw such huge respond from Xia Yaxin and the woman was instinctively trying to withdraw from him, he frowned in an irk.

Her answer was satisfactory, but...

Her gesture wasn't satisfactory.

Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu. She pondered for a moment and said, "Of course not. If anything were to happen, do you think I would let him go so easily?"

But that issue was no longer what Mu Haoyu cared about.

He stared at Xia Yaxin and squinted his eyes. The man stared at her intently, "are you still afraid of me!?"

"Of... Of course not!"

See, she was even stammering.

And she dared to deny it!

Right after saying that, even Xia Yaxin herself wanted to bite off her own tongue!

"Still denying?" Mu Haoyu stared intently in her eyes. The man's voice was enticing like a charmer, sneaking into her heart and resided there.

At that time, Xia Yaxin raised her head and stared at Mu Haoyu, "No, it's really not like that!" She desperately tried to tell Mu Haoyu that she wasn't afraid of him.

"If you don't, then why are you hiding from me?" Mu Haoyu asked back. Whenever he saw the woman getting away from him, he was feeling a frustration inside.

"Instinct!" Xia Yaxin smiled fawningly.

Instinct?

When Mu Haoyu heard that explanation and

looked at Xia Yaxin's fawning smile, he harrumphed coldly.

And so he got nearer and held Xia Yaxin by the back of her neck, stopping her from getting away.

"Now you're saying it's instinct. Previously when I saved you, weren't you hiding right in my hug? Huh?!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked blatantly.

Hiding in his hug?

When Xia Yaxin heard the man, her face tensed up.

She recalled the situation earlier and it was a special circumstance. How could it be described as hiding in his hug?

Xia Yaxin smiled awkwardly and said, "President Mu, that was an emergency situation and it was also an instinctive action, so... Don't mind it~" Xia Yaxin said that and smiled fawningly.

Instinct again...

Mu Haoyu stared at her face intently to examine her every expression and facial movement.

Was it so difficult for the woman to admit that she was moved?

Admitting that she needed him wasn't anything shameful!

When Mu Haoyu thought about that, he pulled the woman closer to him. Although his movement was a little aggressive, it had a different feel to it.

"Xia Yaxin, is it so difficult for you to admit that you were moved and you need me?"

Xia Yaxin, "....."

Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and blinked her eyes. She didn't know what to say.

"If it's really an instinctive movement, then I wouldn't mind you doing that if we were to encounter a similar situation in the future!" The man's deep gaze reflected Xia Yaxin's face.

At that moment, Xia Yaxin was completely stunned.

Mu Haoyu's words were like an oath and she felt the defensive line in her heart crumbled.

Of course, she was moved.



She was indeed moved by the man's actions.

Mu Haoyu had appeared in the most crucial moment. Not only that, the man beat up president He. That was a cliché, heroic save. How could she not feel anything?

She wasn't a heartless person...

But...

When she stared at Mu Haoyu and saw his deep gaze, she had mixed feelings.

"Did you hear me?!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and fumed.

Xia Yaxin nodded absentmindedly, "Mm!"

When Mu Haoyu saw her nodding meekly, his lips curled up in satisfaction. He tapped on Xia Yaxin's head and said, "Good girl..."

When Xia Yaxin heard him, her face tensed up.

Mu Haoyu, are you treating me like a pet or a kid!?!?

Although she was screaming that inside, Xia Yaxin did not speak her mind and simply ignored the man.

At that time, when Xia Yaxin saw that it was getting late, she stared at Mu Haoyu and said, "It's already so late..."

"I will be standing guard here for you. Go to sleep!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she was surprised. She blinked at him, "There's no need for you to..."

"Shut up, go to sleep!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and jeered coldly.

Therefore, Xia Yaxin sealed her lips obediently. What else could she say?

The woman could only imagine if she were to nag him, the man would definitely make her shut up using his 'special way'.

Actually, they could have just gone back home. However, Mu Haoyu was just paranoid and he insisted to send her to the hospital for a checkup.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "Then I shall trouble you, President Mu!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin lied down and was ready to sleep.

Mu Haoyu looked at her lying down and tucked her in. At that moment, Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu's gesture and she felt a warm and indescribable feeling...

After Mu Haoyu tucked her in, he went to the couch beside her and rested.

That was the first time the president of Yun Rui spent his night standing guard in the hospital for another woman. It was also the first time the man

compromised with a woman and slept on the couch...

After closing the light, Xia Yaxin lied down and Mu Haoyu reclined on the couch as well. The two of them didn't speak.

But at that moment, none of them was feeling sleepy.

The moonlight shone in from the window and the room was dimly lit. At the very least, Xia Yaxin could see the manly figure reclining on the couch.

Xia Yaxin hugged her blanket and rolled sideways. Her eyes were wide open and she was staring at Mu Haoyu.

She was experiencing mixed feelings.

The goddess of destinies was truly mischievous.

She could vividly recall when she was married with Mu Haoyu, the man never came home. There was a time when she was severely sick and she was admitted into the hospital. Auntie Li helped to call the man for the whole night and the only thing he said after finally answering was: I'm busy.

Although at that time, Xia Yaxin couldn't care less about Mu Haoyu's visit.

But...

Looking at the strong contrast now, the woman

couldn't help but exclaim at the change of events.

"Mu Haoyu, are you asleep?" Xia Yaxin asked suddenly.

"Not yet." Mu Haoyu's enticing voice was heard in the dark.

"Oh~" Xia Yaxin answered softly.

"....."

After Xia Yaxin replied, Mu Haoyu was still expecting her to carry on with the conversation. But all he heard was silence after a long time.

He frowned and raised his head to look at Xia Yaxin, "And then?!"

"What and then?" Xia Yaxin asked back.

"Is there nothing else that you want to say after asking if I was asleep?!" Mu Haoyu asked.

Actually Xia Yaxin did have something to say. But the words were stuck by her throat. She felt that it was too cheesy.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a moment and nodded, "Yeah..."

Mu Haoyu felt an irk.

He could feel that Xia Yaxin wanted to say something and decided not to in the very last

minute.



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL
AND CLICK THE
NOTIFICATION BELL SO YOU
WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Acti
Go to

Without saying a word, Mu Haoyu got up right away and walked towards Xia Yaxin.

He flipped the blanket open and wanted to get in the bed.

Xia Yaxin was shocked and she stared at him, "What are you doing!?"

"Sleep!"

"You..." Xia Yaxin said that as she stopped the man, "Aren't you going to sleep on the couch?!"

"Due to the long-distance, I wasn't able to hear you clearly. Hence, I decided to stay nearer to you!" Mu Haoyu said.

"....."

What kind of excuse was that?

"Umm, actually I could've spoken louder!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

They were in the hospital! And even if they weren't, she couldn't be lying down in the same bed as Mu Haoyu!

They had none whatsoever relationship!

After Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin, he stopped and stared intently at her, "Alright, if that's the case then tell me what you wanted to say just now!" He asked her seriously.

When Xia Yaxin saw Mu Haoyu's serious face, she knew that if she didn't satisfy the man, he wouldn't be letting her off easily.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a moment and said, "Actually it wasn't much, I just want to thank you for saving me today!" Xia Yaxin said.

After hearing that, Mu Haoyu frowned, "And like I said, we will discuss on how you should thank me on later date. What else!?"

"There's no more!"

"Are you sure?" After Mu Haoyu say that, he continued to lift the blanket.

"Alright, alright!"

When Xia Yaxin saw him doing that, she had no choice but to speak.

"Speak!"

"I recalled that when I was in president He's captivity, he answered a call. It seemed to me that he wasn't the only one that planned the kidnap!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he stopped moving.

He looked at Xia Yaxin and his eyebrows knitted closely, "are you sure?"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

Mu Haoyu's expression changed right away. If that was the case, it would mean Xia Yaxin had only escaped danger temporarily.

The real culprit wasn't apprehended yet.

All in all, He Jingsheng was being used.

When Mu Haoyu thought about that, he stared at Xia Yaxin and asked, "How many people have you offended?!"

Xia Yaxin, "President He... To be frank, if it wasn't because of your instruction asking me to secure the contract, how could I offend the man?"

If it wasn't for Mu Haoyu trying to cause trouble for her, she wouldn't do something like that.

Ergo, Mu Haoyu was partly responsible as well.

"Are you blaming me now?" Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and asked.

"At least, you are responsible for half of it!" Xia Yaxin answered.

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he didn't deny but nodded in agreement, "Yeah that's right!"

"Don't worry, I will be taking responsibility..."

"....."

Why did that sound so... Wrong?!

"And what else?"

"What do you mean what else?"

"Is there anyone else you have offended?" Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked.

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I had been staying overseas for two years, how could I be offending so many people?" Xia Yaxin replied.

Aside from He Jingsheng, Xia Yaxin couldn't recall having a feud with anyone.

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin, he nodded in agreement.

As per Xia Yaxin's personality, she wouldn't easily offend anyone.

But who would think of harming her? What more, using such a merciless method.

That was quite the puzzle!

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and said, "I will investigate that!"



Rate this



Wait! I



Send a

SUBSCRIBE

ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Ac
Go

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and said, "I will investigate that!"

Xia Yaxin wasn't trying to ask for his help and she simply had this recollection and she spoke her mind. She hadn't thought Mu Haoyu would be saying that.

However, since he made the offer, Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement.

Mu Haoyu was a resourceful man. The man might really get some clues on this.

Xia Yaxin wanted to know who was the one that tried to harm her from behind the scenes too.

"Ok!" Xia Yaxin answered.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and decided not to make fun of her anymore. The man said, "Alright now, hurry and get some rest."

When Xia Yaxin saw Mu Haoyu wasn't trying to do anything anymore, she rested her heart.

Mu Haoyu tucked her in and walked towards the couch.

This time round, Xia Yaxin did not run her mouth anymore because she was afraid that Mu Haoyu would pester her again.

The two persons were just a few meters apart.

They were lying down quietly.

Xia Yaxin wasn't sleepy at all. She simply looked outside the window absentmindedly and Mu Haoyu was completely exhausted. The man lied down on the couch and fell asleep after a few minutes.

Sometime later, Xia Yaxin fell asleep too.

The two of them had a deep sleep that night.

Nine o'clock the next day, Mu Haoyu woke up when someone knocked on the door.

Xia Yaxin lied down on the bed and was still half asleep. But when she saw Mu Haoyu getting up, she opened her eyes drowsily.

Mu Haoyu walked to the door and unlocked it.

It was his assistant.

"Sir..." Once the door was opened, the assistant greeted him. When he saw his boss just getting out from bed, he had a sudden thought that he had just interrupted something important...

He couldn't help but let his imagination run wild...

"Sir, these are the clothes you instructed me to bring!" The assistant looked at Mu Haoyu and said.

Mu Haoyu just got up from sleep and he looked at

his assistant's bag lazily. He stood by the door and nodded at his assistant.

"Ok."

And the assistant hurriedly brought the bag inside.

"Sir, if there's nothing else, I shall excuse myself."
The assistant said.

Mu Haoyu nodded in acknowledgment and his assistant left. The man closed the door after him.

Two bags and two set of clothes.

One for Xia Yaxin and another one for Mu Haoyu.

When he brought the bag over, Xia Yaxin was already awake.

Mu Haoyu handed the bag of clothes over to her and said, "Change it."

Xia Yaxin took a look at the clothes Mu Haoyu brought for her. It was a brand-new female business suit and it was clearly identical to her day-to-day style. The moment she saw that, she was stunned.

Ever since getting admitted in the hospital, she had been spending every moment with Mu Haoyu. She didn't even notice when he had given the instructions to buy their new clothes.

However, she must admit that Mu Haoyu was

thoughtful and meticulous.

Her evening gown was being ripped and unpresentable.

"Thank you!" Xia Yaxin said gratefully.

Mu Haoyu said nothing and passed her the bag. After that, he took his own bag and started to get changed.

He took off his suit and his shirt. Xia Yaxin was shocked.

She wanted to speak but words were stuck on her throat.

When Mu Haoyu removed his shirt, Xia Yaxin caught a glimpse of his tanned and healthy skin tone. Not only that, the man seemed to have a chiseled six-pack...

Xia Yaxin was staring at Mu Haoyu changing and she managed to come back to her senses after some time. The woman blushed and hurriedly averted her face.



Rate the



Wait! I H



Send a G



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Act
God

"Mu Haoyu, you should've excused yourself when you change!" Xia Yaxin averted her blushing face.

Mu Haoyu continued to change his outfit and even removed his pants. Then the man changed into the clothes his assistant sent.

Although Xia Yaxin had averted her eyes, she could feel and hear the man. She sat on the bed and didn't know what to do.

Mu Haoyu, you are too indecent!

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin's nervousness and embarrassment, he was indifferent. "He couldn't help but exclaimed, "We were married, what are you afraid of?"

Xia Yaxin, "....."

Mu Haoyu's words sounded as if they were long married and there was no reason to be shy!

"Although we were married, we were divorced as well. Most importantly, we were not like other husband and wife!" Xia Yaxin said.

The woman wanted to tell Mu Haoyu that they should be minding their courtesy and decency as man and woman!

But Mu Haoyu took it another way!

He did not identify with Xia Yaxin's words.

When Xia Yaxin didn't hear any reply, she frowned and asked, "Are you done changing?"

But there was still no reply.

Xia Yaxin was stunned for moment as she felt that there were no movement and sound behind her. And so, she tried to turn her head over.

Before she could even turn over, Mu Haoyu pounced at her.

The two persons' nose touched. Xia Yaxin was taken aback and she instinctively moved backwards.

"You!"

"Miss Xia, can I take that as you complaining?" Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and asked.

Xia Yaxin blinked her eyes as she didn't understand the man, "What?"

"If you think that we hadn't done the things that normal husband and wife should do, I don't mind to satisfy you!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and said mirthfully.

After hearing that, Xia Yaxin finally caught on and understood Mu Haoyu.

Her face blushed again.

She stared at Mu Haoyu and asked, "What

nonsense are you saying?!"

"Isn't that it? I could hear a great frustration in your complaint!" Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and smirked cheekily.

Xia Yaxin felt a helplessness from being falsely accused.

"That was not what I meant!"

"But that was what I understood!" Mu Haoyu said confidently.

"....."

"Miss Xia, I would be happy to do that service for you, anytime!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and said flippantly.

The man noticed that he enjoyed making Xia Yaxin speechless. It gave him a sense of satisfaction.

The woman was like a cactus most of the time. Whenever she speaks, she made others speechless. And now, Mu Haoyu just enjoyed returning the favor.

Mu Haoyu's eyes were gleaming like a gem as Xia Yaxin stared at him and didn't know what to say.

After that she pushed Mu Haoyu away, "President Mu, this is not funny!"

After saying that, she continued, "I am going to

change!"

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin trying to evade his gaze, his lips curled up. Then the man stared at her and raised an eyebrow, "Please go ahead!"

"....."

Xia Yaxin stared right into Mu Haoyu's eyes.

Mu Haoyu simply stood there unmovingly. Not only that, the man was staring right at her.

"Hurry now!"

"President Mu... Don't you need to excuse yourself?"

"Excuse myself? For what?"

"I am going to change my clothes!"

"Go ahead then!"

Mu Haoyu answered in the most natural manner.

Xia Yaxin couldn't hold her vex in anymore, "Get out!"

"Why?! I didn't ask you to go out when I was changing!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin couldn't hold her vex in anymore, "Get out!"

"Why?! I didn't ask you to go out when I was changing!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin replied in her mind: that was because I wasn't as shameless as you!!!

But of course she wouldn't be saying that. The woman simply smiled gently, "I don't have the self-control like President Mu..." After saying that, Xia Yaxin got down from the bed and pushed Mu Haoyu outside.

"President Mu, my deepest apology. But I would need you to wait for me outside!" After saying that, she pushed him outside.

Mu Haoyu chuckled and did not continue to make fun of her. He went out after that.

But the man hadn't expected that she would go further than that.

Right after he got out the door, Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and chuckled, "President Mu, please give me a moment!" After saying that, she shut the door and the man even heard the door getting locked...

Mu Haoyu's face twitched a little.

What was his image in the woman's mind?!

Did she think that he would be peeking?!

Although he was thinking that, his lips curled up uncontrollably...

After Xia Yaxin locked the door, she changed her clothes restfully.

She must admit that the clothes Mu Haoyu brought her was fitting like a glove.

The woman recalled the previous incident where he brought her a party dress, even the underwear inside were a perfect match for her size...

Xia Yaxin couldn't help but exclaimed!

What a playboy!

A professional one at that!

Previously she even thought that it was because she left some clothes in the Mu household and so the man knew it so clearly.

However there was a day that she unintentionally overheard his conversation and she learnt that he was simply gauging using his eyes...

A visual inspection!!

When Xia Yaxin thought about that, she couldn't help but jeered at him secretly.

After getting changed, Xia Yaxin went to open the

door.

And Mu Haoyu was waiting right outside.

Once the door was opened, he couldn't help but scanned through her from head to toe.

The woman looked elegant in a tulip yellow one-piece dress.

Xia Yaxin was indeed a born model. She could present herself in any kind of dress and colors.

Not only that, whenever she wore anything, she could bring forth a personalized temperament and style.

Mu Haoyu's eyes lit up in approval and praise.

He averted his gaze and looked her in the eyes, "Are you done changing?"

"Yeah!" Xia Yaxin nodded.

Mu Haoyu nodded in acknowledgment, "Mm, it suits you well!"

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything anymore.

If the man had already approved after his visual inspection, what else could she say?

She opened the door and Mu Haoyu walked inside.

"When are we leaving?"

"In a short while. If your report comes back all good, then we may leave." Mu Haoyu said.

After hearing that, Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement.

After a whole night of rest, Xia Yaxin had already relaxed herself. At the very least, she wasn't feeling the intense nervousness from the danger anymore.

At that time, Mu Haoyu wanted to say something but there was a person calling from outside.

"May I ask which ward is Miss Xia Yaxin in?" There was a nervous yet charming sound in the corridor outside.

"Xia Yaxin?"

"That's right!"

"The one on the second right!" The nurse answered.

"Alright, thank you very much!"

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu heard the sound from outside and they exchanged a look. The two of them looked at the door and shortly after, a familiar figure entered the room.

"Yaxin!" Once the man entered the room and saw Xia Yaxin, he called out nervously.

When Xia Yaxin saw the man, she was taken

aback.

When Mu Haoyu saw the man, he frowned in displeasure.

How did he find out about this place?



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!



How did he find out about this place?

Xia Yaxin stood there and looked at Song Jing. After that she smiled, "Song Jing, why are you here?"

When Song Jing saw Xia Yaxin unharmed, he finally rested his heart. The man had completely ignored Mu Haoyu standing by the side.

It didn't matter who was the one that saved Xia Yaxin. The most important thing was that she was safe and unharmed.

Song Jing walked over and examined Xia Yaxin from head to toe, "How do you feel, are you hurt anywhere?" Song Jing stared at Xia Yaxin and asked worriedly.

Mu Haoyu and Song Jing were arch-rival and he wouldn't be informing Song Jing.

At that time, the assistant behind Song Jing, Mike couldn't hold in his frustration.

"Sir had been searching for Miss Xia for many days. Yesterday, right when we rushed over to the southern Mountain region, Miss Xia was already rescued... Sir had been searching high and low for the entire night and we finally found this hospital!" Mike said.

"Stop that, Mike!" At that time, Song Jing interrupted the man. Mike stood behind him and shut his mouth after hearing Song Jing's

instruction.

However, Xia Yaxin caught on what happened.

So it wasn't just Mu Haoyu looking for her for the past few days but Song Jing too...

All of a sudden, Xia Yaxin didn't know what should she say. She looked at Song Jing and she was moved.

"Song Jing, thank you so much!" Xia Yaxin could only convey her thankfulness through simple words.

When Song Jing heard Xia Yaxin, he chuckled and looked at her gently, "Everything was worth it as long as you are safe!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "I'm fine, just a mild wound. Sorry for making you worry!" Xia Yaxin said.

Song Jing smiled in return and the man's eyes were gleaming in adoration towards Xia Yaxin.

When Mu Haoyu watched them looking at each other, his eyes frowned in frustration and he jeered at the man, "President Song is quite the hound, you could tail and smell us just about anywhere we go!"

Mu Haoyu derided the man.

When Song Jing heard him, he averted his gaze and looked at Mu Haoyu, sneering coldly, "If I was

truly a hound, I would be here last night!"

After saying that, the two men glared at each other.

Xia Yaxin stood there and she could even feel the fire powder in the air.

She would always feel that when the two of them appeared together.

Right when Xia Yaxin didn't know what to do, a nurse came in from outside.

"Xia Yaxin, are you in?"

"Yes, I am!"

The nurse's words broke the silence.

"Your medical report is out!"

"Thank you, I'll be right there!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin hurried out.

The moment she left...

Both Mu Haoyu and Song Jing dropped their pretense.

"Song Jing, keep your care to yourself, Yaxin is my woman!" Mu Haoyu stared at Song Jing and enunciated every word.

When Song Jing heard Mu Haoyu, he sneered

coldly, "yours? Did she agree to that? Mu Haoyu, the two of you were already divorced. That is the undeniable truth!"

"Even if we were divorced, she is still my woman!" Mu Haoyu said overbearingly.

"We will find out about that in the future!"

"Sure!"

The two men glared at each other and none of them were inferior in their intimidating auras. They looked as if they were about to have a showdown.

At that time, Xia Yaxin came in from outside. The moment she saw them having a face off, she frowned and asked, "What are you guys doing..."

At that time, Xia Yaxin came in from outside. The moment she saw them having a face off, she frowned and asked, "What are you guys doing..."

The two men immediately changed their expression and they looked at Xia Yaxin smilingly.

"It's nothing!"

"It's nothing!"

The two of them answered simultaneously.

When Xia Yaxin looked at the two of them, she was stunned momentarily and she said, "Alright then, the medical report shows that I am fine. The doctors say there's nothing serious and I can be discharged now!"

After hearing that, the two men rested their heart.

"I will send you back!"

"I will send you back!"

Mu Haoyu and Song Jing said that right away at the same time.

Xia Yaxin paused a little and stared at the two of them. Since when were they so tacit with each other?

Mu Haoyu and Song Jing stared at each other in irritation. But with Xia Yaxin right before them, the two had no choice but to lay low.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

"I will send you back!" Mu Haoyu added again and he sounded uncompromising.

Song Jing ignored him directly and looked at Xia Yaxin, "I think it's better for me to send you back."

Xia Yaxin felt like a bone between two dogs.

She stood there and looked at the two men as she didn't know what she should do. She wasn't comfortable to reject either one of them.

"Umm... There's no need, I'm perfectly fine now and I can go back myself!" Xia Yaxin said.

The best way was to choose neither one of them.

"No way!"

"It's too dangerous!"

The two men spoke at the same time again.

Although they weren't giving the same reply, they were both caring towards Xia Yaxin and rejecting the idea of her going back alone.

"The police did not catch He Jingsheng in the scene and it is too dangerous for you to go out alone!" Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned because she hadn't expected that.

How could the police miss him?

But undeniably, both of them had given a good point.

It was too dangerous for her to be alone.

However...

Xia Yaxin stared out the two men and she was stunned. She didn't know what to do.

At that time, they heard a sound from outside.

"Yaxin!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she felt as if she heard the voice of redemption!

"Tuan Tuan!" Xia Yaxin called out.

She found a way now!

Her lips curled up.

"President Mu, you should be going back to your company now. I will not trouble you to send me back. And I would like to apply for a day's leave from you too. I will be going to work on time tomorrow!" Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and said.

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin, he frowned. Did she just reject him?

When he was pondering, Xia Yaxin looked at Song Jing, "Song Jing, it's getting late now and you

should be going back to your company too. I will not be troubling you two to send me back. Tuan Tuan is here and we will be fine!"

Song Jing, "....."

After saying that, Xia Yaxin picked up her belongings.

At that time, Tuan Tuan walked over to her, "Why were you admitted in the hospital all of a sudden? I was so shocked to receive your call just now!"

"Let's talk about that later!" Xia Yaxin grabbed Tuan Tuan's arm and said.

Tuan Tuan was taken aback. But when she glanced around and saw Song Jing and Mu Haoyu, she understood the situation.

So Yaxin couldn't make the choice!

And so she asked for her help!

At that time, Tuan Tuan smiled and looked at Mu Haoyu and Song Jing, "President Mu, President Song, rest assured, I will definitely send Yaxin home safely!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled too, "President Mu, President Song, we shall be taking our leave!"

With that, what else could Mu Haoyu and Song Jing say?

Tuan Tuan was already there, it was too late for them to say anything.



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

When Xia Yaxin saw Song Jing and Mu Haoyu said nothing in return, she dragged Tuan Tuan and walked away.

She knew she must evacuate the scene as soon as possible!

Right after she left the room, Xia Yaxin breathed a sigh of relief.

Being in the same room with the two men was suffocating.

After Xia Yaxin left, there was no point for Mu Haoyu and Song Jing to continue to stay there. And thus, they both left.

In the car.

Xia Yaxin reclined on the car seat and Tuan Tuan was driving. While she was driving, she looked over at Xia Yaxin, "Story time, what happened!?"

Xia Yaxin was unable to reject Tuan Tuan relentless request and so she told her everything.

After she finished telling her the story, she heard a sharp screech and the car was brought to a stop.

Xia Yaxin was brought forward by inertia and she almost hit the glass window.

"Tuan Tuan, I escaped from He Jingsheng but I almost got done in by you!" Xia Yaxin couldn't help but exclaimed. Fortunately, she reacted in time

and raised her hands to block a collision to her head.

Only then Tuan Tuan realized, "I didn't do it intentionally. What did you say? A kidnap???"

Xia Yaxin nodded in acknowledgment.

Kidnap!

Bloody hell!

Tuan Tuan was stunned.

Something that could only appear in TV dramas happened on Xia Yaxin. Tuan Tuan was just caught by surprise and she stepped on the brake hard.

After coming to her senses, she immediately looked at Xia Yaxin, "How are you? Are you hurt anywhere? Did that bastard did anything to you!?" As she said that, Tuan Tuan leaned over and checked on Xia Yaxin's body and examined her for wounds.

When Xia Yaxin saw how nervous Tuan Tuan was, she chuckled, "I am sitting completely fine right before you! Look!"

When Tuan Tuan heard her, she finally rested her heart, "You were even admitted in the hospital, how could I not worry about you?"

"It was Mu Haoyu that brought me there directly. I

was completely fine and wanted to go straight home. But he insisted to bring me to the hospital!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Tuan Tuan heard her, she was a little surprised and broke into a giggle, "How was it? Are you very touched? A heroic save and he cared for you so much!"

When Xia Yaxin saw Tuan Tuan's busybody expression and jovial words, she gave her an eye roll, "Girl, please just drive properly!"

Tuan Tuan laughed and started the car. The two continued on their journey.

At that moment, Tuan Tuan recalled something and said, "And I was still wondering why I couldn't contact you although it was quite early in the night that day. You weren't answering my calls and I thought you were sleeping, I hadn't thought you were kidnapped!" Tuan Tuan said.

Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement, "Now that I think of it, it was truly a close escape by a hair's breadth! If it wasn't for Mu Haoyu appearing in the time, I don't even dare to imagine what would happen!" Xia Yaxin said.

When she thought about that, she let out heavy breath of relief!

Xia Yaxin was not intentional but Tuan Tuan caught her by her own words.

It was such a rare occurrence to hear a word of compliment about Mu Haoyu from Xia Yaxin. Tuan Tuan couldn't help but turned her head towards Xia Yaxin and made fun of her, "Oh dear~ are you touched?"

When Xia Yaxin heard her, she turned her head over and looked at Tuan Tuan, "What nonsense are you talking about?!"

"Isn't it so? The beauty always falls for the prince charming that comes for the heroic rescue! This time round Mu Haoyu was the man. Are you telling me that you are not moved at all?" Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin smilingly.



"Isn't it so? The beauty always falls for the prince charming that comes for the heroic rescue! This time round Mu Haoyu was the man. Are you telling me that you are not moved at all?" Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin smilingly.

Xia Yaxin looked back at her and said, "You know that the moths fly to their demise. I'm not an insect but a human being, hence I will most definitely not do something unwise like that!"

When Tuan Tuan heard her, she shook her head, "You have always been living so rigidly, playing by the rules!"

"If you don't play by the rules, you are just at risk to sabotage your life!" Xia Yaxin answered.

"That isn't true, I could tell that Mu Haoyu is a changed man. Moreover, he had saved you so heroically and even my opinion towards him changed!" Tuan Tuan said.

To be honest, when Xia Yaxin heard Tuan Tuan saying that, she was surprised. However, what the woman said was also the truth. Mu Haoyu was treating her completely different than before.

As Xia Yaxin was listening to the woman, she frowned, "Did he bribe you?"

"Of course not!"

"If not, why are you speaking in favor for him?!" Xia Yaxin asked.

"And I that kind of person? I am simply telling the truth!" Tuan Tuan replied assuredly.

When Xia Yaxin heard her, she raised an eyebrow and stared at Tuan Tuan, "Are you telling me to get back together with him!?"

Tuan Tuan, "Miss... being touched and thankful are different from losing your rationality!"

When Xia Yaxin saw Tuan Tuan's expression, she burst into a laughter.

Tuan Tuan looked at her and she was actually saying that on purpose.

"But tell me the truth, are you really not moved?"

The moment she said that, Xia Yaxin casted her memory back to the scene when Mu Haoyu appeared. Him untying the ropes on her and she uncontrollably dived into his hug.

After Xia Yaxin thought about that, she came back to her senses.

Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin, "Are you all right? What were you thinking?"

"It's nothing." Xia Yaxin shook her head.

"You still haven't given me an answer!" Tuan Tuan said.

Only then Xia Yaxin recalled Tuan Tuan's question.

She pondered for a moment then answered, "You should know that being moved and love are completely different things!"

Tuan Tuan had always known that Xia Yaxin would rationalize her actions.

Xia Yaxin was a headstrong woman with her own thoughts.

After pondering for moment, she laughed, "Everything has their own transition period. The feeling of moved will slowly transition into love..."

"....."

Xia Yaxin gave her an eye roll, "Tuan Tuan, since when have you became a relationship consultant!?"

"Hahaha, I must become one for the sake of your happiness!"

Xia Yaxin shook her head helplessly.

At the same that, Tuan Tuan recalled something, "Alright, there is also Song Jing. I could tell that he had the odds for you... Oh dear, both of them are just so excellent, who should you choose..." Tuan Tuan muttered to herself.

Xia Yaxin decided to ignore Tuan Tuan after listening to her!

They soon reached Xia Yaxin's house.

The two of them got up the stairs.

"Do you need me to stay here to accompany you?!" Tuan Tuan stared at her and asked.

"There's no need. I'll just rest for a day and go back to work tomorrow!" Xia Yaxin answered.

"Going back to work tomorrow? Girl, aren't you going to rest more?" Tuan Tuan looked at her and asked.

"I will only be overthinking if I rest at home. I might as well go back to the company. Moreover, I am completely fine!" Xia Yaxin said.

Therefore, Tuan Tuan nodded in acknowledgment and gave her a thumbs up, "You are such a strong and independent woman!"



Xia Yaxin simply smiled and didn't say anything. Tuan Tuan sent her right to her doorsteps and checked around vigilantly.

"Will that President He look for you here?"

"He shouldn't be. He didn't know I'm staying here. Furthermore, he is now a wanted man. I don't think he will be coming for me!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Tuan Tuan heard her, she nodded in agreement, "Alright then, you should take a good rest. I will come visit you after work!"

"You don't have to trouble yourself like that, I will call you if there's anything!" Xia Yaxin said.

Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin and nodded in agreement, "Alright then, remember to call me if anything happens!"

Xia Yaxin nodded. Right before Tuan Tuan wanted to leave, the woman recalled something all of a sudden, "By the way, remember to give your brother a call because he was looking for you too!" Tuan Tuan said.

When Xia Yaxin heard her, she was surprised.

"He knew?"

Tuan Tuan nodded, "Yeah, he had been looking for you for a whole day!"

"How did he find out?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Tuan Tuan shook her head, "I don't know too. If it wasn't for your brother that called me, I don't even know that you were missing. I was too nervous today when you called me and I had forgotten to call him!"

When Xia Yaxin heard Tuan Tuan, she nodded, "Alright got it, I'll call him!"

"Ok!" After saying that, Tuan Tuan left.

After the woman left, Xia Yaxin took a shower and changed her clothes. She just woke up from the hospital and she wasn't sleepy. She took out her phone and made a call to Xia ChengXuan.

The call was answered in no time.

Xia Yaxin didn't say much and simply reported her safety. When Xia ChengXuan saw that his sister wasn't interested to give him the details, he decided not to ask further.

At that time, the brother frowned in anger, "I hadn't thought that this He Jingsheng was so daring to pull off something like that. I will never let him off easily!" Xia ChengXuan enunciated.

When Xia Yaxin heard her brother, she was a little worried that he might do something extreme.

"Hello..."

"Brother!"

"Yaxin!"

Right after the phone was connected, she heard Xia ChengXuan's nervous voice.

"Where are you now? Are you all right?"

"I am at home and I am perfectly fine!" Xia Yaxin answered calmly.

"Where had you been for the past few days?" Xia ChengXuan asked worriedly.

Since the man will find out sooner or later, Xia Yaxin decided not to hide from him and she told Xia ChengXuan what happened.

After listening to her story, Xia ChengXuan was quiet for a few seconds.

After sometime, he recollected himself and asked, "Are you saying that Mu Haoyu saved you?"

The man thought he had heard wrongly.

"Yeah!" Xia Yaxin nodded and decided not to hide from the brother. Even if she wanted to, she wouldn't be able to keep it a secret.

Xia ChengXuan was stunned for a moment and continued, "Yaxin, stay at home and don't go anywhere, I'll go over right now!"

"Bro, there's no need..."

"Wait for me!" After saying that, Xia ChengXuan hung up the call.

Xia Yaxin stared at her phone and frowned faintly. But she said nothing in the end.

She went to her fridge and took out some puddings. And then she sat down on the dining table and enjoyed her dessert while watching the TV. Although her eyes were fixed on the screen, her mind was recalling the happenings for the past two days.

It was simply too dramatic.

The woman thought that she ought to be afraid for some time, but she just didn't feel anything out of the ordinary.

She couldn't help but think of Mu Haoyu's appearance in the mansion over and over again.

Not only that, that moment when she dived into his hug.....

Xia Yaxin didn't even know why and it was completely an instinctive move.

But Xia Yaxin knew one thing for sure, that very moment, she trusted Mu Haoyu...

Xia Yaxin didn't even know why and it was completely an instinctive move.

But Xia Yaxin knew one thing for sure, that very moment, she trusted Mu Haoyu...

As she was drowning in thought, her doorbell rang.

Xia Yaxin was stunned for a moment before she came back to her senses. She recalled that her brother was coming and so she got up to open the door.

When she saw the person standing by the door and after confirming that it was Xia ChengXuan, she opened the door.

"Bro!"

Xia Yaxin stood by the door and called out to Xia ChengXuan.

When Xia ChengXuan saw Xia Yaxin, he hurried inside the house.

"Yaxin, how are you? Are you all right? Did he do anything to you?" Xia ChengXuan stared at Xia Yaxin and asked anxiously.

Xia Yaxin stood there and looked at how worried her brother was. After that she chuckled, "Look at me, I am completely fine!"

After hearing what she said, Xia ChengXuan

stared intently at her, "Did he... He didn't do anything to you right?"

After Xia Yaxin heard the man, she was stunned for a while but she understood him. She smiled gently back at him, "Of course not, I am perfectly fine!"

After hearing that, Xia ChengXuan rested his heart.

"Thank God that you are okay!" Xia ChengXuan said as he finally rested his high-strung heart. He breathed a huge breath of relief after making sure Xia Yaxin was completely fine.

Xia Yaxin stood there and she could see how worried her brother was.

"Bro, let's talk inside!"

After hearing that, Xia ChengXuan walked to the living room.

"What do you want to drink?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"Anything goes!"

And thus, Xia Yaxin made coffee and brought a cup to the man.

"Oh right, dad and mom didn't know about it right?" Xia Yaxin stared at Xia ChengXuan and asked.

Xia ChengXuan nodded, "I was afraid that they might be too worried and so I didn't tell them!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and looked at Xia ChengXuan, "Sorry about that bro, I made you worried!"

When Xia ChengXuan heard her, he stared at her, "Yaxin, we are family and I am your brother. It is only right for me to be worried about you. You don't have to thank me!"

After hearing Xia ChengXuan, Xia Yaxin nodded.

"By the way, bro, how did you know that I was missing?" Xia Yaxin asked.

When Xia ChengXuan heard her question, he had a sour expression, "It was Mu Haoyu that told me!"

Xia Yaxin was drinking her coffee and the moment she heard him mentioning Mu Haoyu, she was taken aback and nodded after a few seconds.

It seemed that Mu Haoyu had been searching high and low for her for the past few days...

Xia ChengXuan gritted his teeth and said, "Yaxin, do you have any idea about He Jingsheng's whereabouts or did you hear anything while you were in captivity?"

When she heard that, she was shocked, "Bro, what do you want to do?"

At that time, Xia ChengXuan was looking back at

Xia Yaxin too. When he saw how worried she was, he said indifferently, "He must pay for his crime!"

"Bro, he is already a wanted man. You don't have to do anything. I do not wish for you to challenge the law!" Xia ChengXuan said worriedly.

After hearing Xia Yaxin, Xia ChengXuan chuckled, "Don't worry, why would I be challenging the law for him? I will avenge you and I'll make sure I will not be crossing the line and committing any crime.

"Bro!" Xia Yaxin called out to him. She didn't want Xia ChengXuan to be involved.

The woman preferred to let bygone be bygone. She didn't want to complicate things.

When Xia ChengXuan saw how worried Xia Yaxin was, he said, "Don't worry, I promise you that I will not be doing anything that crosses the line!"

"Let bygone be bygone!" Xia Yaxin said.



By the time she woke up, it was already afternoon.

Her phone was left in silent mode on the desk. She habitually picked it up to check after she woke up. But the moment she took up her phone, it was vibrating with an incoming call. It was Tuan Tuan calling.

Xia Yaxin didn't hesitate and she picked up immediately.

"Hello... "

"Xia Yaxin, why are you answering so late?!" Right after she answered the call, Tuan Tuan yelled from the other side.

"What happened?" Xia Yaxin replied lazily. She just woke up and still couldn't open her eyes.

"Do you know how many times I've called you? You haven't been answering!" Tuan Tuan fumed.

When Xia Yaxin heard her, she was stunned, "I was sleeping and my phone was on silent mode. I didn't hear it!"

"I could tell now." Tuan Tuan replied.

When Xia Yaxin heard that she was a little out of breath, she said apologetically, "Sorry to make you worry, what are you doing?"

"I will be going outstation and so I decided to give you a call. But I just can't get through do you.

Therefore I went to apply for a time-off to find you!" Tuan Tuan said over the phone.

After hearing that, Xia Yaxin felt even more guilty.

"So sorry, I always set my phone on silent mode when I sleep. I really didn't hear that!" Xia Yaxin explained.

"All right, I have forgiven you. I was so stressed that I almost give your brother a call!" Tuan Tuan said.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Since you're going outstation, then you don't have to come over!"

"Will you be fine all alone?" Tuan Tuan asked.

"Of course, no problem! I had always been living alone. What problem can there be?" Xia Yaxin said. After chatting with Tuan Tuan, her sleepiness was casted away.

When Tuan Tuan heard her, she nodded in agreement, "Alright then, remember to call me if anything happens. I'll not be going over then!"

"Ok, no problem!"

"Then I'll drop the call, I still have work!"

"Ok!" Xia Yaxin answered and the two ended the call.

Xia Yaxin lied on her bed and checked her phone.

She found several missed calls from Tuan Tuan. When Xia Yaxin thought about how many people cared about her, she felt a warmth in her heart.

It was such a great feeling to know that she had someone that cared and worried about her!

She put her phone back on the desk and lied down for a few more minutes. After completely woken up, she got up from the bed.

She hadn't thought that she would be sleeping for so long. The woman's stomach began to growl. She got up and wanted to prepare a meal.

She hadn't been at home for two days and there was just nothing inside the fridge. Xia Yaxin got changed and went to the market to buy some ingredients.

After escaping such a dangerous situation, the woman decided to make a feast to celebrate and reward herself!



After getting changed, Xia Yaxin tied her hair up. She wore a comfortable casual wear and her spectacle and she got out the door.

Xia Yaxin was very familiar with her residential area. She enjoyed shopping in the market in the late noon.

She had always thought that one should live every single day in enjoyment and not stress. Therefore, she would be going to the market from time to time and make a good meal for herself. She found herself enjoying such simplistic joy!

After getting to the market, Xia Yaxin started to pick her vegetables and junk foods. She had a huge chunk on her trolley and they were all the brands that she preferred.

After shopping for over an hour, Xia Yaxin went to pay by the counter and walked home with her shopping bags.

It wasn't too far and it only took her about a few minutes.

Xia Yaxin held a huge shopping bag and walked back.

Right after she reached her apartment area, she saw a back view she was familiar with.

It was none other than Mu Haoyu, making a call!

The man turned his head back and saw Xia Yaxin.

Why was he there?

Xia Yaxin was puzzled.

When Mu Haoyu saw say Yaxin standing near him and her weird get-up, he was stunned. After that, the man scanned her from head to toe. After confirming that he got the right person, Mu Haoyu walked towards her.

"Where have you been?" Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked. Mu Haoyu's tone reflected his impatience and anxiousness.

Xia Yaxin frowned and stood there looking at the anxious man. After that she answered slowly, "I went to the market to get some stuff!"

"Then why didn't you answer your phone!?" Mu Haoyu asked. The man had been worried sick when he couldn't get through her phone.

Xia Yaxin blinked her eyes and said, "I left my phone at home and I didn't bring it!"

"....."

Mu Haoyu gritted his teeth and glared at Xia Yaxin. But the man said nothing.

"Don't you know you should be bringing your phone at all times? Do you know how worried I was?!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and fumed.

Worried?

Xia Yaxin felt awkward when she heard that from Mu Haoyu.

However, she knew that the man meant well and she shouldn't be making fun of him. After momentary consideration, Xia Yaxin said, "Sorry about that, I didn't know that you would call me. I was going to the market for a quick shopping and so I didn't bring my phone!"

Mu Haoyu glared at her. He knew that she wasn't doing it on purpose and he slowly calmed himself down.

He stared at her and enunciated, "You must always bring your phone wherever you go. Also, make sure it's contactable!"

Xia Yaxin nodded meekly.

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin carrying a heavy shopping bag, he walked forward and took it over.

Xia Yaxin was surprised and she stared at him. Before she could say anything, Mu Haoyu walked away, "Let's talk after we get back, it's not safe outside!"

After hearing that, Xia Yaxin was a little surprised. But she quickened her steps and followed after him.

When they got to the lift, Mu Haoyu asked, "Which floor?"

"16."

And so Mu Haoyu pressed on the button.

There was not much of a crowd in the apartment in the afternoon and they were the only two in the lift.

Mu Haoyu was holding her stuff and the man recalled something, "You are still in danger. It's best that you don't wander around. If you need to buy anything, just tell me!"

Xia Yaxin was standing by the side when she heard Mu Haoyu. And then she asked, "Are you sure it's that dangerous?"

Right that moment, the lift door opened and a *Ding*. Mu Haoyu turned his head back and stared at Xia Yaxin, "Are you sure you want to experience that again?!"



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Right that moment, the lift door opened and a *Ding*. Mu Haoyu turned his head back and stared at Xia Yaxin, "Are you sure you want to experience that again?!"

Xia Yaxin couldn't reply to that.

She was rendered speechless.

Mu Haoyu took out the shopping bag and Xia Yaxin followed right after him.

"Which unit?!" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin pointed at her door helplessly.

"Open the door!"

It sounded as if Mu Haoyu was going back to his own home and Xia Yaxin was simply a nanny or house servant. Although she wasn't too happy, she didn't dare to protest and she took out her keys to open the door.

Right after the door was opened, Mu Haoyu strode inside and made himself home.

When Xia Yaxin saw how comfortable he was bringing himself, she was speechless and didn't know what to say.

And she followed after him.

"Where should I leave these?" Mu Haoyu asked.

That was the first time the man entering Xia Yaxin's house and it wasn't the same as how he imagined.

Probably it was because when the two were married, Xia Yaxin wasn't like that. Now that he entered her house, he felt a strange coziness. Although the design was modern minimalistic, it brought an abundance feeling of warmth and comfort.

"Just leave it over there." Xia Yaxin pointed at the table and said.

Thus, Mu Haoyu left the goods on the table.

Xia Yaxin was pondering on how to ask Mu Haoyu to leave. After all, they were a man and woman all alone under the same roof. She wasn't feeling too comfortable.

Right before she wanted to speak her mind, Mu Haoyu started his house tour.

"Are you staying alone!?"

"Yeah." Xia Yaxin nodded.

"The furnishing is not too shabby, and it's quite clean here!" Mu Haoyu looked around and nodded in approval.

After hearing that, Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Of course there's still a great difference in comparison to president Mu's house. I was just fooling around

with this house ~"

Fooling around?

Xia Yaxin would never fool around.

He could tell that Xia Yaxin was someone that emphasized on the quality of life.

Just by inspecting her shopping bag and he could tell that she was someone that paid meticulous attention to her life.

Otherwise she would be buying some instant noodles since she was living alone!

After hearing Xia Yaxin, Mu Haoyu paid no interest to talk to her and he carried on with his tour.

Xia Yaxin stood by his side and she could tell that the man had no intention to leave. Therefore, she simply ignored him and brought her stuff to the kitchen. She began sorting out the goods, some into the fridge and some into the cabinets.

"Do you always cook yourself?" Mu Haoyu appeared behind her and asked all of a sudden.

Once Xia Yaxin heard Mu Haoyu, she jumped in fright. The woman then turned back and looked at Mu Haoyu frowningly, "President Mu, don't you know people can get a heart attack from being frightened like that?!"

"You were just too absorbed." Mu Haoyu said

uncaringly.

Xia Yaxin was uninterested to argue with the man. She drew deep breath and continued with her stuff.

"You still haven't given me an answer!" Mu Haoyu continued to annoy her from behind. Actually, the man had already gotten his answer by looking around and how Xia Yaxin arranged her shopping goods.

"Yeah." Xia Yaxin nodded. If she were to remain silent, she was sure that Mu Haoyu would be pestering her all day.

"Are you making a meal now?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Before Xia Yaxin answered, Mu Haoyu asked again, "Do you know how to make pasta?"

"I do know, but..."

"All right, just make that then. I will be eating here today!"

"....."

The woman couldn't hold in her irk anymore and she turned back to stare at Mu Haoyu, "President Mu, I couldn't recall inviting you for a meal here!"

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin, he looked back at her uncaringly, "Are you chasing me away now?!"

"But I didn't even ask you to stay!"



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!



"Although you didn't say that, I knew what you were thinking!" Mu Haoyu said.

"....."

She wasn't thinking anything remotely close to what he said!

"I knew you wanted to make a good meal to thank your life savior, and I'll happily accept it!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin gripped her fist!

Life savior!?

Was he trying to pressure her with that now?

Let it be so then!

She must admit that the moment he mentioned that, she was rendered speechless.

After all, it was the truth that the man saved her life.

After pondering for moment, Xia Yaxin gave up and looked at him, "You want to eat pasta?"

Mu Haoyu raised his eyebrows lazily.

"But I don't have the ingredients at home!"

"Then just cook whatever you bought. I am quite an easy-going man!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu

added, "I'm not picky with my food either!"

Since the man had given his word, what else could Xia Yaxin say?

She shut her mouth and went to the kitchen to start cooking.

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin compromising, his lips curled up.

At that moment, the doorbell rang.

Xia Yaxin was about to go to the door and Mu Haoyu said, "I'll go get it!"

When Xia Yaxin saw him walking straight to the door, she said no more and continued cooking.

Mu Haoyu walked to the door and opened it. The moment he saw the person standing outside, he was surprised.

Similarly, Song Jing stood outside the door and the moment he saw Mu Haoyu, he was equally surprised.

Both of them didn't expected to see each other there.

"You!!"

"Why are you here?!"

Both of them spoke in the same time.

At that time, Mu Haoyu smirked, "I am here because of the same reason as you!"

When Song Jing saw his conceited look, he ignored him.

At that time, Xia Yaxin heard Mu Haoyu talking and she came out from the kitchen. She frowned and turned her head back to ask, "Who was it?"

When Song Jing heard Xia Yaxin, he walked in directly.

"It's me!"

The moment Xia Yaxin saw Song Jing, she was stunned. That was the exact situation that she dreaded to happen!

Both of them were there!

Xia Yaxin's smile was tensed.

Not only that, Song Jing brought a bouquet of flowers along. Xia Yaxin smiled at the man, "Why are you here?"

"I was worried so I came over to visit you!" Song Jing said cheerfully.

Xia Yaxin smiled and walked towards the man, "I am fine!"

Song Jing passed the flowers to Xia Yaxin and said, "This is for you!"

When Xia Yaxin saw the huge bouquet of flowers, she accepted it smilingly. She smelled the flowers and said, "I like it, thank you so much!"

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin and Song Jing's eyes were gleaming in joy, his expression gloomed.

When the man saw Xia Yaxin carrying the flowers, his mood was just ruined. That was just some arranged plants, why was she so happy!?

"You guys can continue to talk, I'll get a vase for the flowers!"

After saying that, Xia Yaxin walked towards her bedroom.

Only Mu Haoyu and Song Jing was left in the living room.

At that moment, Xia Yaxin decided to let them be. It was nothing of her business anyway and she wouldn't mind as long as they don't trouble her!

She would just pretend to be blind and deaf!

As expected, right after Xia Yaxin walked away, Mu Haoyu and Song Jing started their lips-battle.

"President Song, you're quite the thoughtful man!" Mu Haoyu said.

Song Jing stood there and smiled back pretentiously, "Of course I must be thoughtful

towards her!"

Right after saying that, Mu Haoyu's face turned black like the bottom of the frying pan.

It seemed that Song Jing would not be giving up on courting Xia Yaxin.

When Mu Haoyu thought about that, the man was just frustrated but he didn't want to show it. The man simply chuckled, "Then I'm afraid president Song might be spending quite some time thinking in the future now. My ex-wife is quite the difficult woman!"



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



When Mu Haoyu thought about that, the man was just frustrated but he didn't want to show it. He simply chuckled, "Then I'm afraid president Song might be spending quite some time thinking in the future now. My ex-wife is quite the difficult woman!"

Whenever the man mentioned the word 'ex-wife', Song Jing would be agitated.

"Rest assured. It is president Mu's loss for not appreciating her. I will make sure not to repeat your mistake!" Song Jing returned the serving.

The two men glared at each other and none of them backed down.

After that, Xia Yaxin walked out from her room and saw the two. She pretended to not notice their feud.

"Song Jing, you should stay for dinner!" Xia Yaxin said.

Xia Yaxin had completely given up and she decided not to care anymore. Just let the men go wild.

But to Xia Yaxin's surprise, the men did go wild.

"Sure!" Song Jing agreed right away.

Mu Haoyu stared at her by the side and gritted his teeth. The woman must be doing that on purpose!

But now that she made the offer, what else could he say?

At that time, Xia Yaxin walked back into the kitchen and Song Jing called out from behind her, "Let me help!"

After hearing Song Jing, Xia Yaxin was a little surprised, "Do you know how to cook?!"

Xia Yaxin had known Song Jing for such a long time but she had never known that the man could cook.

Song Jing simply chuckled, "I don't mind to learn!"

After hearing Song Jing's reply, Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement. The two stood in the kitchen and had a jolly time cooking. Mu Haoyu stood behind them and stared at their backs. All of a sudden, he felt that he was an extra leg.

Especially the moment when he saw them having so much fun chatting and cooking together, the two even looked like a perfect match!

Song Jing could just do everything for Xia Yaxin!

When Mu Haoyu thought about that, he was simmering in anger.

At that time, he turned around and walked to the living room.

The kitchen was directly opposite to the living

room. Mu Haoyu walked to the couch and sat himself down.

So they like cooking? Just let them be then!

He would enjoy their work like a boss!

Relax and enjoy!

When he thought about that, he sat down and turned on the TV. The man crossed his legs and switched channels from channels with the remote. But all his attentiveness wasn't on the television.

He was glancing at the kitchen from time to time.

When he saw them having fun and laughing about in the kitchen, Mu Haoyu was boiling in rage!

The man looked around the living room and the moment he saw the thing on the coffee table, he had an idea and his lips curled up.

At that time, he reclined lazily on the couch and stretched out his long legs towards the coffee table.

Clink

The glass cup on the coffee table fell to the floor and smashed to pieces.

"Oh dear, the cup is smashed!" Mu Haoyu called out loudly intending for Xia Yaxin to hear him.

Xia Yaxin and Song Jing was surprised hearing him and they looked back, "What happened?"

"I accidentally broke the cup!" Mu Haoyu said indifferently.

Xia Yaxin stared at him and said, "President Mu, then I shall trouble you to clean up the mess!"

Him cleaning up the mess?

Mu Haoyu almost thought he heard her wrongly.

"Me? Cleaning up the mess? Xia Yaxin, did I hear you wrongly?"

"No you didn't heard me wrongly." Xia Yaxin answered. She was an open-minded person and she always answers straightforwardly.

Mu Haoyu's face twitched a little.

Xia Yaxin!!!

"I don't know how!" Mu Haoyu said.


"You don't know?!" When Xia Yaxin heard him, her eyebrows knitted closely and she wanted to ask back: then what do you know?

But in order to not offend the man, Xia Yaxin decided to swallow her words.

"There's no need for two persons to cook there. Xia Yaxin, come and clean up!" Mu Haoyu

instructed. As if he was the owner of the place.

 Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.

 Wait! I Have Something to Say!

 Send a Gift to the Writer!



"There's no need for two persons to cook there. Xia Yaxin, come and clean up!" Mu Haoyu instructed. As if he was the owner of the place.

When Xia Yaxin heard Mu Haoyu's tone, she frowned, "President Mu, it is fine that you are not helping. But why are you causing trouble for us?!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin went over to tidy up.

As the man heard Xia Yaxin's tone, he knew the woman was complaining.

Mu Haoyu continued to sit on the couch. He harrumphed when he heard her, "I don't know how. Moreover, it is a woman's job to cook. A man should be taking on the world!"

Mu Haoyu said that to scorn Song Jing!

Song Jing noticed his scorn and simply ignored him.

When Xia Yaxin heard the man, she walked over and started tidying up. And then she said, "President Mu, who told you it is a woman's job to cook?!"

"The five thousand years of history!"

"....."

When Xia Yaxin saw his conceited expression, she couldn't help but complained, "President Mu, times have changed. Now cooking isn't just a woman's job!"

"President Mu, do you know what is an ideal man?"

"What?"

"Able to cook, able to shop, able to pay!" Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

When Mu Haoyu heard her, his face twitched a little. Since when had the worldview changed to that?

Why didn't he know?

Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and asked, "Who said that?!"

"The collective opinions in the Internet!"

"Why didn't I know about that?" Mu Haoyu asked back.

"The world is changing in a rapid pace. President Mu, you are still living in your own world!" Xia Yaxin enunciated every word.

No matter what Mu Haoyu said, Xia Yaxin would be answering him calmly.

And so, Mu Haoyu sulked.

Song Jing simply stood there and listened to Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu's conversation. The man did not say anything.

He knew that they had different personality and method of approach, therefore, there was no point to be too calculative with Mu Haoyu.

When Xia Yaxin was squatting on the floor and picking up the glass shard, Mu Haoyu walked towards her directly.

Xia Yaxin was shocked, "What are you doing?"

"Helping you to pick up the shards!"

"....."

Xia Yaxin was suspicious of him. Why would he be so kind-hearted to help out now?

Or was he moved by her lesson?

"There's no need, I can do that myself!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin wanted to resume the work. She didn't want to take the risk of him helping and worsening the situation.

But Mu Haoyu wasn't an obedient person and he would rebel at every given instruction.

"I said, I will help you!"

"There's no need..."

And so, the two persons were competing to pick up shards in the living room. When they were rushing things, Mu Haoyu carelessly cut his finger and he was bleeding.

The both of them were stunned. Right after that, Mu Haoyu yelled loudly, "Xia Yaxin, are you trying to kill your husband?!"

"....."

Xia Yaxin simply gave him an eye roll for overreacting.

And she gave him another eye roll for what he said.

"You are the one that insisted to help. Moreover, it was just a light cut, was there a need to overreact like that?!" Xia Yaxin asked.

"It isn't your finger that got cut. Xia Yaxin, do you know how precious is this finger of mine? I could be earning millions any given minutes!" Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and enunciated.

"I can just help you to bandage it up..." After saying that, Xia Yaxin stood up and threw the shards into the dustbin. After that, she went in her room to look for the first aid kit.

When Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin's back view, he sat back on the couch and smirked victoriously...

Song Jing stood from some distance away and looked at them. The man's eyes were dimmed but he remained quiet.

Song Jing stood from some distance away and looked at them. The man's eyes were dimmed but he remained quiet.

A few minutes later, Xia Yaxin came out from her room and brought a first aid kit.

She sat beside Mu Haoyu and opened the box. After that, she took out the antiseptic to sterilize his wound. And then, she took out a bandage to wrapped his finger up.

When Mu Haoyu saw how tactful she was, he stared at her and asked, "Do you always do this for others?"

"Yeah."

Mu Haoyu was vexed right away and the first thought that came to his mind was Xia Yaxin doing that for Song Jing.

"Who was it!?" He asked directly.

When she saw how riled Mu Haoyu was, she stopped dressing up his wound.

She raised her eyes and said, "I took a short two-month first aid course and I had been practicing it extensively!"

After hearing that, Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked, "Just that!?"

"If not?" Xia Yaxin asked back and continued to

help him with the bandage.

This time round, Mu Haoyu stayed still obediently and watched as Xia Yaxin helped him. But his eyes glanced over Song Jing in the kitchen and smirked smugly.

Song Jing pondered for a moment and walked towards them, "Yaxin, I might not be good in cooking but I have also learnt how to do first aid. Why not you go and cook and I'll help him out!"

Mu Haoyu, "....."

Song Jing what must be doing it on purpose!

Before Xia Yaxin could say something, Mu Haoyu yelled out first, "I refuse!"

"Why?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and asked.

"He is a man!"

"Do you have gender discrimination?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"Not only that, we are competitors in business. Who knew if he would harm me in purpose!" Mu Haoyu said.

"... You are such a chicken-hearted person!" Xia Yaxin couldn't help but exclaimed.

Right after Mu Haoyu heard her, he glared at her, "Did you just say that I am a chicken-hearted

person?!"

"I said it instinctively!" Xia Yaxin hurriedly explained. She didn't want to argue with him.

"You were the one that caused the wound. It is only right for you to bandage it for me!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and enunciated.

When Xia Yaxin heard the man, she gave him an eye roll. After that, she looked at Song Jing helplessly, "Let me do it."

Since Xia Yaxin said that, there was nothing that Song Jing could say. He went over and sat on the other side of the couch.

Xia Yaxin helped Mu Haoyu to bandage his wound and the man was smiling smugly.

A few minutes later, it was all done.

When Mu Haoyu saw his finger being wrapped up in bandages, he couldn't help but exclaimed, "How ugly!"

"If you don't like it then just remove it!" After saying that, she extended her hand to take it off. But Mu Haoyu evaded her and added as he stared at his finger, "Ugly but adorable!"

When Xia Yaxin saw him like that, she gave him an eye roll and said no more. She tidied up her first aid kit and went back to the kitchen.

At that time, only Mu Haoyu and Song Jing were left in the kitchen.

Both of them were glaring at each other.

Mu Haoyu's eyes were filled with conceit.

"President Song, I did not expect you to know how to cook! You are almost the ideal man!" He stared at Song Jing and enunciated.

Song Jing could hear his deride.

The man sat on the couch and stared back at him. He couldn't help but argued back, "I've always heard rumors about how undefeatable president Mu was. I am truly shocked to learn that president Mu would be overreacting on small cuts like that!"

Mu Haoyu's expression changed, "You said it too, there were just rumors!"

Song Jing smiled back indifferently at him, "If it's for her, I am more than willing to be the ideal man!" Song Jing made his intention clear.

Mu Haoyu stared at the man and said, "It seemed that you are dead serious this time!"

"I had never fooled around to begin with." Song Jing enunciated. At least, not to Xia Yaxin.

Mu Haoyu had a grim expression.

At that time, something stared at him and said, "President Mu, don't tell me that you were serious with Yaxin too!"

Song Jing was challenging the man!

Mu Haoyu stared at him and sneered coldly, "That has nothing to do with you!"

"You're right that it has nothing to do with me. I was simply curious. If you aren't serious, why are you pestering Yaxin like that?"

Pestering?

Pestering?!

The moment Mu Haoyu heard the man, his face turned black!

He was pestering Xia Yaxin?!

"Pestering? President Song is simply hilarious. Since when had I pestered her? More than that, even if I really were to do that, it is none of your business. I want to reconcile with my ex-wife, I'm afraid that it is none of your business!" Mu Haoyu stared at Song Jing and enunciated.

Whenever Song Jing heard the word 'ex-wife', he would be frustrated.

However, after hearing it for so many times, Song

Jing got used to it!

He chuckled, "The two of you were just fake husband and wife. There's nothing worth mentioning about!"

At that moment, Mu Haoyu had an urge to flip the table!

Fake husband and wife!

Mu Haoyu was extremely regretful of that!

Now he was just desperate to devour Xia Yaxin!

However...

There was one thing that infuriated him even more.

That Song Jing knew about that too!

Right when Mu Haoyu wanted to say something in return, Xia Yaxin walked out from inside.

At that time, she had changed into a new set of clothes.

Thus, Mu Haoyu and Song Jing's conversation ended.

Xia Yaxin stared at the two men and asked, "What are you two talking about?"

"Nothing." Song Jing said indifferently.

Xia Yaxin raised her eyebrows and said, "I have decided. We will eat outside and not cook at home!"

"Why?!" Mu Haoyu reacted immediately once he heard that.

"It's too troublesome. We might as well eat outside!" Xia Yaxin said.

More than that, not only Mu Haoyu was not helping, he was causing trouble. It was truly more convenient for them to eat outside.

Song Jing nodded in agreement, "Yeah, that's better too. Otherwise it's just troublesome!"

After Song Jing agreed, Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu, "How about you, President Mu, are you going?"

"Of course! You still haven't repaid your life savior!" Mu Haoyu enunciated.

How could he let Xia Yaxin and Song Jing eat together?!

After hearing Mu Haoyu's reply, the three of them got out.

When they got downstairs, it was another issue for Xia Yaxin to follow whose which car.

And Xia Yaxin said determinedly, "President Mu, since your hand is injured, I will be driving!" Xia

Yaxin said.

"No problem!" And Mu Haoyu passed her his car keys.

Actually, what Xia Yaxin meant was to let Song Jing and Mu Haoyu go together. But surprisingly Song Jing said, "All right, I will drive there myself."

He didn't want to create troubles for Xia Yaxin.

Since she had a justifiable reason, Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement and told him the address. And so, the three of them departed.

Xia Yaxin was driving and Mu Haoyu sat on the passenger seat. The man was staring at Xia Yaxin and watching her drive. He hadn't thought that she could drive well.

He took his opportunity to stare at Xia Yaxin.

Be it her temperament and appearance, Xia Yaxin was a complete changed woman from two years back.

To be more accurate, it wasn't that she changed.

But she simply hidden herself too well!

Whenever Mu Haoyu thought about that, he had an unnamed rage.

He hadn't thought that the woman would deceive him for so long.

When he was sinking in his own thoughts, Xia Yaxin spoke, "President Mu, if you continue to stare at me like that, I can't concentrate in driving!"

President Mu, you are just so childish!! Haha, do you like that?



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL
AND CLICK THE
NOTIFICATION BELL SO YOU
WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

When he was sinking in thought, Xia Yaxin spoke, "President Mu, if you continue to stare at me like that, I can't concentrate in driving!"

President Mu, you are just so childish!! Haha, do you like that?

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin, he chuckled, "I think you are the one that stared at me. You could even tell that I was looking at you when you drive. Xia Yaxin, you just can't take your eyes off me!"

Xia Yaxin, "President Mu... You are truly confident!" Xia Yaxin couldn't help but exclaimed.

"That is a must!"

"Well, as long as you feel good about it!"

"....."

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he knew that Xia Yaxin was scorning him.

He turned his head around and stared at Xia Yaxin, his eyes were gleaming in anger, "I know you feel good too!"

"....."

Forget it, there was no merit in continuing the conversation with Mu Haoyu. Xia Yaxin simply smiled and kept quiet.

When Mu Haoyu saw that Xia Yaxin wasn't

replying, he gave her an eye roll and said, "When are you going back to work?"

"Tomorrow."

"Good." Mu Haoyu answered her and stopped talking as well. It was better for Xia Yaxin to be in office than at home. At least, he could be seeing her.

And so, both Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin stopped talking and went to the destination.

Song Jing reached first and Xia Yaxin followed after.

By the time they got down the car, Song Jing said, "I have already booked a seat!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and smiled towards Song Jing. There were times that Song Jing was just so thoughtful and warm that he was just irresistible.

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin smiling at Song Jing, he had an urge to duct tape her mouth. The woman had never smiled at him like that before. But it wasn't time to show it. Mu Haoyu must make sure to maintain his gentlemanly image.

Mu Haoyu smiled at Song Jing too, "Thank you, President Song!" After saying that, he walked in together with Xia Yaxin.

When Song Jing saw Mu Haoyu, he stood there and remained emotionless. His eyes flickered but

no one could tell what he was thinking. He walked in after them.

When they were having their dinner, Mu Haoyu continued to act arrogantly and Song Jing was gentle and thoughtful.

It was obvious that the two men were competing secretly. Xia Yaxin simply ignored them and pretended she saw nothing.

They thought that after the dinner, they would be going to their respective home. But unexpectedly there was an uninvited guest.

It was none other than Mu Haoyu's current girlfriend, the esteemed daughter of the Hans group, Han Yiqiu!

She walked out from inside and the moment she saw Xia Yaxin, Song Jing and Mu Haoyu eating together, her eyes dimmed.

What was Xia Yaxin's trick? How could she attract both Song Jing and Mu Haoyu so easily?!

She was jealous but she knew that she shouldn't show it. She simply told her friend and walked towards the group.

"Haoyu!"

When Mu Haoyu was talking to Xia Yaxin, they heard a sound from behind.

The three of them turned their heads over and saw Han Yiqiu.

All of a sudden Xia Yaxin felt fortunate that they were having a three-man dinner. If it were just herself and Mu Haoyu, Han Yiqiu would definitely misunderstand her again!

Xia Yaxin said nothing since everyone knew her relationship with Han Yiqiu. She had no need to be on her good side or even to talk to her.

Song Jing ignored Han Yiqiu as well.

There was only Mu Haoyu.

The moment he saw Han Yiqiu, he was surprised.

"Why are you here?"

"I am here to discuss something with my friends. I didn't think that I will be meeting you here!"



Ra



W



Se



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

After saying that, she stared at Xia Yaxin and Song Jing, "What a surprise to find Miss Xia and president Song here!"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Han Yiqiu, do you want to sit down and join us?"

"Can I? Then I shall intrude you guys!" After saying that, she wanted to sit down.

She had no intention to hold herself back.

Since Xia Yaxin had invited her generously, she wouldn't be going back on her words. She said, "Han Yiqiu, just order anything you want and help yourself!"

"I have already eaten, there's no need."

"Aren't you going to discuss something with your friends?" Mu Haoyu stared at Han Yiqiu and asked.

Now that the four of them were eating together, Mu Haoyu was the one being placed in an uncomfortable spot!

"We are already done!" After saying that, she sat beside Mu Haoyu and said, "Why? You don't want me here? Am I interrupting you guys?"

When Mu Haoyu saw Han Yiqiu staring at him innocently, he was stunned and said, "That's not it."

"You guys just carry on, I'll just accompany you." Han Yiqiu said and she wrapped her arms around Mu Haoyu, watching him in adoration.

Xia Yaxin looked down on her plate and pretended to see nothing.

Song Jing continued with his food and ignored the couple too.

Mu Haoyu continued to eat as well. But all of a sudden, Han Yiqiu noticed Mu Haoyu's hand and yelled in shock, "Haoyu, what happened to your hand?"

Her sudden raise of voice caught Xia Yaxin and Song Jing's attention.

Mu Haoyu simply looked at her and said, "It's nothing, I carelessly got cut by some glass shards."

"Why are you so careless? Is it painful?!" Han Yiqiu asked. Her eyes and her expression were filled with worry.

When Xia Yaxin looked at the woman's expression, she just had an uncomfortable feeling that Han Yiqiu was just overly dramatic!

However, it was none of her business and she continued to ignore the two and ate her food.

Mu Haoyu glanced at Xia Yaxin and answered Han Yiqiu, "I'm fine."

Han Yiqiu continued to act all worry.

Xia Yaxin was chatting with Song Jing quietly.

At that time, Han Yiqiu looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "Miss Xia, I haven't been seeing you around for the past few days, I thought you left!"

When Xia Yaxin heard her, she was stunned.

She was finally being dragged into the war zone...

"Leave? Where am I leaving to? I grew up in A city and my home is here. Where could I go?" Xia Yaxin asked back.

"I thought you left the country!"

"I just came back and why should I leave the country?" As Xia Yaxin said that, an idea flashed through her mind. After that she stared at Han Yiqiu and asked, "Han Yiqiu, I didn't know you care for me that much that you even knew that I was gone for the past few days!" Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

She didn't care if Song Jing and Mu Haoyu would overthink.

As expected, Han Yiqiu's expression changed. Although it was subtle, Xia Yaxin managed to catch it.

Mu Haoyu and Song Jing were surprised too. The two men could tell that Xia Yaxin was insinuating

something.

However, both of them remained silent and watched the two women.

Especially Mu Haoyu, the man was staring at Han Yiqiu intently and waiting for her to answer.

Han Yiqiu was stunned for a moment and she smiled after that, "that's for sure. I went to look for Haoyu in his company and wanted to find you for a cup of coffee. And I heard from your colleagues that you were absent for the past few days!"

"Oh really?" Xia Yaxin raised an eyebrow and asked. However, her tone suggested a deeper meaning.

"That's for sure, I wonder if Miss Xia's question has a deeper meaning?"

"That's not it. I simply feel that Miss Han had paid too much special attentions towards me." Xia Yaxin answered smilingly.



Rate



Wait



Send

SUBSCRIBE



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

"Oh really?" Xia Yaxin raised an eyebrow and asked. However, her tone suggested a deeper meaning.

"That's for sure, I wonder if Miss Xia's question has a deeper meaning?"

"That's not it. I simply feel that Miss Han had paid too much special attentions towards me." Xia Yaxin answered smilingly.

When Han Yiqiu's looked at the woman, she gritted her teeth secretly and made up her mind to destroy that woman!

"What have you been doing for the past few days?" Mu Haoyu asked all of a sudden.

When Han Yiqiu heard Mu Haoyu, she turned her head over and looked at him, "I was at home, why?"

"It's nothing. I have something to talk to you and I'll be sending you back later!" Mu Haoyu said.

"Okay!" Han Yiqiu smiled. Although she knew Mu Haoyu wanted to say something serious, she knew that she had to pretend a joyous expression.

When Xia Yaxin looked at the two, she decided not to say further.

They didn't know how the dinner ended.

After the dinner, Xia Yaxin went to the counter to

pay and she found out that Song Jing had paid already.

She stood by the door and looked at Song Jing, "I thought we agreed that I will be the one paying and you did it again, now I am just embarrassed!"

Song Jing stood there and chuckled, "don't worry about it, your turn next time!"

Xia Yaxin nodded smilingly, "all right!"

At that time, Mu Haoyu and Han Yiqiu walked closer and they heard their conversation. Mu Haoyu said mirthfully, "President Song is earning a fortune every day. This is nothing! Thank you for the dinner, president Song!"

Song Jing smiled, "It is my honor to share the burden for Yaxin!"

Mu Haoyu's expression changed, "Then president Song shall be paying again in the future!"

"No problem!"

Whenever the two men speak, it was like an underground battlefield. Those around them were just rendered speechless.

Han Yiqiu walked over and held Mu Haoyu's arm and she said smilingly, "President Song treats Miss Xia so well!"

Song Jing simply smiled. Although he knew that

Han Yiqiu was saying that on purpose, he smiled back gentlemanly.

Xia Yaxin kept quiet. She knew that the reason Han Yiqiu said that was to scream for attention and also telling her to stay away from Mu Haoyu.

Xia Yaxin didn't care about that at all.

"Haoyu, let's go!" After that, Han Yiqiu held Mu Haoyu's arm and said gently.

Mu Haoyu nodded and left with Han Yiqiu. Hence, Xia Yaxin went into Song Jing's car.

On their journey back, Mu Haoyu was driving and Han Yiqiu sat beside him. The woman was trying her best to maintain a smile.

Mu Haoyu said nothing and he was having a gloomy expression as he drove.

"Haoyu, why would you join them for dinner?" At that time, Han Yiqiu asked curiously.

Upon hearing that, Mu Haoyu stopped the car abruptly. Han Yiqiu was stunned and looked at Mu Haoyu, "Haoyu, what's wrong? Are you in a bad mood?"

"Yiqiu, I have something to ask you!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Han Yiqiu looked at his grim expression, the woman could guess what he was going to ask.

She pretended to be innocent and nodded, "sure, go ahead!"

"Do you know anything about Xia Yaxin's kidnap?" Mu Haoyu did not beat around the bush and stared at her and asked.

When Han Yiqiu heard him, she was surprised and said immediately, "Kidnap? How is that possible? Wasn't she just fine just now?"

Her expression showed Mu Haoyu that she was unaware of what happened.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

"Do you really don't know about it?" Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked.

Han Yiqiu nodded, "Of course I don't know..." As she was answering halfway, she stared at Mu Haoyu, "Haoyu, what do you mean by that, are you suspecting me!?"

"I was simply asking you!"

"If I say I don't!?" Han Yiqiu stared at Mu Haoyu and said. Her expression showed that she was hurt.

"I admit that I am jealous of her. I was envious that she could always rouse your attention. But I am not so wicked to commit a crime to kidnap her!" Han Yiqiu stared at Mu Haoyu and enunciated.

Her answer was logical and acceptable.

Moreover, she admitted that she was indeed jealous of Xia Yaxin.

With that, it was just difficult to identify the authenticity of her words.

Mu Haoyu stared at her and he was dubious.

At that time, Han Yiqiu smirked coldly, "It seems like you don't trust me at all. I hadn't thought that my image was so bad in your heart! That I am such a horrible person!" As she said that, she laughed bitterly at herself.

When Mu Haoyu looked at how hurt she was, he frowned faintly.

"I believe you!" After a long while, he said that.

When Han Yiqiu heard the man, she tilted her head and looked at him, "Really?"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "I trust you. I trust that you won't lie to me!"

That answer was like a cold shower to Han Yiqiu.

Although the man said that he believed in her, he was also warning her that if he were to find out that she was lying...

There would be consequences!

Han Yiqiu's lips curled up and she stretched out her arms to hug him, "That's for sure, you are the man I loved the most! How could I lie to you...?" After saying that, she rested her head on Mu Haoyu.

"Haoyu, I believe in you. No matter how you want to have your fun outside, I believe that you will come back to me in the end..."

After hearing her, Mu Haoyu simply frowned and did not push her away. The man had a hunch that Han Yiqiu was different from before...

On the other side.

Song Jing and Xia Yaxin was in the car and the woman was looking outside the window. She had a faint smile on her lips.

When Song Jing stared at her side view, he asked, "What were you thinking?"

Song Jing's words drew her attention back. The woman simply said, "Looking at these nice sceneries after a nice meal, I feel that life is just wonderful!"

When Song Jing saw the smile on Xia Yaxin's face, he smiled too. The man had known Xia Yaxin for a long time and he knew she could always live optimistically. She was always positive and enjoying every moment in life. She gave a cheerful vigor and she could motivate others around her.

"It's good that you enjoyed it!" Song Jing said.

When Xia Yaxin heard the man, she seemed to recall something, "Oh right, sorry that you paid for the dinner. I'll make sure to treat you back!"

"You had already thanked me earlier. And since when are we such strangers that you have to be so courteous?" Song Jing said. When the two were overseas, there were like family and they never spoke or acted in such courtesy. But now...

When the man said that, Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "Of course I should at least pretend it, it's just common manners!"

When Song Jing heard her, he chuckled. But his eyes were gleaming in adoration.

Xia Yaxin smiled too and said no more. She simply stared right to the front.

Song Jing looked at her and he was struggling whether he should speak his mind.

Finally, after careful consideration, the man decided to talk, "Yaxin, is Mu Haoyu trying to reconcile with you?"



Finally, after careful consideration, the man decided to talk, "Yaxin, is Mu Haoyu trying to reconcile with you?"

When Xia Yaxin heard the man, she was stunned and turned over to look at him, "Huh?!"

"I could tell that he has a great interest in you right now." Song Jing added.

Xia Yaxin could understand the man. After momentary consideration, she said, "I don't think so. After all, he is such an arrogant person. He tried his best to finally divorce me. Why would he want to get back together with me?!" Xia Yaxin said.

"The person he wanted to divorce was the Xia Yaxin two years back that knew nothing, not the Xia Yaxin in present that knows everything!"

When Xia Yaxin heard the man, she was stunned and did not say a word. To be honest, the woman didn't know what Mu Haoyu was thinking. And she had no interest to know.

She felt that life was pretty good now!

When Song Jing saw that Xia Yaxin was quiet, he stared at her, "If he wants to get back together with you, will you do it?" Song Jing asked.

"Of course not!" Xia Yaxin answered in a heartbeat.

Song Jing was satisfied with the answer. But when he looked at Xia Yaxin's reaction, he wasn't too sure, "Really?!"

"I've made a mistake two years ago and I will make sure not to repeat it. He doesn't love me and he isn't someone to settle down with. Why would I want to get back together with him?" Xia Yaxin said assuredly.

She had no choice two years back.

Now that she had a choice, she wanted to live her life to the fullest.

She wanted to find someone she could trust, respect and love and be with him for the rest of her life.

And that person will never be Mu Haoyu!

When Song Jing heard her, he frowned, "What if he loves you?" He didn't want to make that assumption but he knew that he must ask that question.

He was worried...

When Xia Yaxin heard that assumption, she was surprised. She looked at Song Jing and smiled, "How is that possible? A person like him will never fall in love with me!"

"Just an assumption."

"That shouldn't be possible. Even if it is, that depends on whether I love him or not." Xia Yaxin enunciated.

It wasn't like she must be with anyone that loves her.

When Song Jing heard her, he stared at her, "Are you saying that you haven't fell in love with him?"

"Of course not!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Song Jing heard her, his lips curled up, "If that's the case, I still have a good chance!"

"Huh?" When Xia Yaxin heard the man, she stared at him and blinked her eyes.

Song Jing simply smiled, "It's nothing!" He said no more because he had gotten his answer.

The man had known Xia Yaxin for two years. Although it wasn't that long, it was enough to understand her personality.

She would never be bothered to lie. Since she said that, he would believe her every word!

At least, he had a good chance!

When Xia Yaxin saw Song Jing's lips curling up as he drove, she was perturbed. Of course she understood what he said. But she just didn't know how to give him a reply. It was best to keep her silence...

When they got to her apartment, Xia Yaxin got down from the car.

"I'll be getting up first, be careful on your way back!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

Song Jing nodded, "Alright, rest earlier!"

"Ok, good night!"

"Good night!"

After bidding each other goodbye, Xia Yaxin got upstairs.

After confirming that Xia Yaxin went inside, Song Jing drove away.

Right after she got inside her house, her phone rang. She took a look and answered it.



"Hello."

"Are you home yet?" It was none other than Mu Haoyu.

"Yeah, I just got inside." Xia Yaxin answered lazily.

"Where is Song Jing, is he back?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"Yes, he is."

After hearing that, Mu Haoyu was restful.

"Okay, if there's nothing, you should rest earlier!"

"Okay." Xia Yaxin continued to answer him lazily.

After saying that, she hung up the call.

Xia Yaxin stared at her phone and felt puzzled.

She didn't think much. And after all this while, she had gotten used to his random calls.

After getting back, Xia Yaxin removed her makeup, went for shower and lied on her bed. She had a good sleep right till the morning.

The next day.

After Xia Yaxin woke up, she felt comfortable and she had pretty much forgotten the horror of the incident.

She got up and entered her daily routine. She made breakfast and went to work.

Xia Yaxin hadn't been going to the company for a few days. Right after she reached the office, the colleagues greeted her happily.

Coco looked at her and asked, "Yaxin, where have you been?"

When being asked about that, Xia Yaxin was stunned and she chuckled, "I had something personal and I applied for a two-day leave!"

"You are so lucky!" Coco couldn't help but exclaimed.

"Lucky?!" Xia Yaxin looked at Coco in puzzle, "What do you mean, woman?"

"You simply didn't know that for the past few days when you were absent, it was as if president Mu ate fire powder and he was firing at everyone he saw!" Coco exaggerated.

The moment Xia Yaxin heard her, she was stunned and she stared at her, "You are just exaggerating!"

"Exaggerating?!" The moment Coco heard her, she said, "You can try to ask around, see if there's any department that hadn't suffer from his wrath! I was almost disintegrated!"

When Xia Yaxin looked at Coco's piteous look, she didn't know what to say.

She had an intuition that Mu Haoyu was doing that because her.

Was that possible?

When Xia Yaxin was pondering, Coco raised her hand and shook in front of her eyes, "Hey, what are you thinking?"

"Huh?" Xia Yaxin came back to her senses and stared at Coco smilingly, "It's nothing. You are right, I was truly lucky!"

Coco nodded in agreement.

"However, we don't know about president Mu's mood today..." Coco said.

Right when they were speaking, they saw the lift door opened and Mu Haoyu walked out from inside. He was wearing all black and he had a huge, tall figure. His perfect face did not show any emotion. But the moment he appeared, he silenced the entire hall.

The moment Coco saw Mu Haoyu, it was as if she saw a terrorist and she immediately ran back to her own seat, "I'll go back first!"

She didn't even wait for Xia Yaxin to reply and she went back to her own desk.

Xia Yaxin was surprised. Was that man so scary?

She raised her eyes and saw Mu Haoyu walking

towards her. Or in another word, that was the corridor that he had to pass.

Xia Yaxin lowered her eyes and wanted to work.

Surprisingly, Mu Haoyu walked right towards her and stopped. The man looked at her, "How are you? Are you all right?"

When Xia Yaxin heard a voice from above, she raised her head. The moment she saw Mu Haoyu asking her, she felt the gazes from all around.

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she stood up immediately and said smilingly, "Thank you for your care, president Mu. I am completely fine!"

Xia Yaxin's attitude was respectful and distancing.

Mu Haoyu was aware of her intention and he gave her an eye roll. After that, the man said, "Good, keep up the good work!"

"I will!"

After saying that, Mu Haoyu glared at her and turned around to go back in his office.



Rate t



Wait!



Send t

SUBSCRIBE



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

As they were talking, Xia Yaxin was stunned and she smiled back, "There's something happening at home and so I applied for a two days leave."

Xia Yaxin completely ignored his glare.

After he left, Xia Yaxin breathed a sigh of relief secretly.

And the gazes on Xia Yaxin went away.

Xia Yaxin rested her high-strung heart.

They thought that was all of the episodes for the day. But unexpectedly, they had a new colleague in the afternoon.

It was none other than Han Yiqiu.

The office workers were quite frustrated and perturbed with her appearance.

After all, she wasn't majoring in design. Then why was she joining their department?

And the crowd arrived the same conclusion, That the woman was here to get closer to her boyfriend, president Mu!

The HR manager, sister Zhang was back to work and she introduced the woman in the design department.

"Hello everyone, let me introduce, this is the daughter of the Hans group, Han Yiqiu! But from

today onwards, she will be the chief designer of our company!"

It wasn't enough that she joined the company, she became the chief designer...

The colleagues were gossiping about that secretly but they made sure not to say anything in public.

After all, Han Yiqiu's father was the chairman of the Hans group and they wouldn't there to offend her if they still want to continue with this job.

Some of the colleagues went to rub butter on her, "Miss Han came from such esteemed background and you are willing to humble yourself to work in our company. It is truly unexpected!"

Han Yiqiu simply smiled back, "Since I am working here, we will be colleagues in the future. Please don't treat me like someone from the Hans group, because that is something I cannot change. I hope we can have a good time in the future!"

"Of course, we welcome you, Miss Han!"

"You can just call me Yiqiu!"

"We shall do that!"

Han Yiqiu was mingling around with the colleagues.

Xia Yaxin stood there and said nothing. But the woman could feel that whenever Han Yiqiu was

talking, she was always glancing over at her.

Xia Yaxin simply stood there and maintained a faint smile on her lips. She didn't say anything.

She didn't appear to be uninterested nor excited.

Everyone could tell that although Han Yiqiu appeared to be humble, she was trying to show off as well.

Han Yiqiu did not win their favor. At the very least, most of the people from the design department was afraid of her. Previously, whenever she came to look for Mu Haoyu, she had always been scolding the workers. And now, there was a large crowd that wasn't happy with her.

At that time, Han Yiqiu walked towards Xia Yaxin.

"Miss Xia, judging from your expression, you don't seem to be too happy with me joining!" Han Yiqiu stared at Xia Yaxin and enunciated.

"Miss Han, are you joining this company to make me happy?" Xia Yaxin answered indifferently.

When Han Yiqiu heard her, she stared at her, "You are right!" After that, she simply glanced at Xia Yaxin and said no more.

Sister Zhang was watching from the side and she immediately smiled and broke the tension, "Miss Han, should I go to talk to president Mu, or..."

"There's no need, I can go there myself!" Han Yiqiu replied.

After hearing that, Sister Zhang nodded in acknowledgment, "All right then, I shall go back to work!"

Han Yiqiu nodded and sister Zhang left.

Right after Sister Zhang left, the crowd dispersed and Xia Yaxin went back to her own desk.

Xia Yaxin stood there and took another look at Han Yiqiu. After that, she turned around and walked towards Mu Haoyu's office.

Han Yiqiu sat on her desk and watched as Xia Yaxin walked inside. The woman couldn't help but frowned. It was unexpected that she would join the company and work there!

Not only that, she had done a good job in keeping it a secret until now...



Rati



Wa



Sen



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

At that time, Mu Haoyu was working in his office and his door was knocked.

"Come in!"

And Han Yiqiu walked inside.

When Mu Haoyu raised his eyes and saw Han Yiqiu, he was surprised, "Yiqiu? Why are you here?"

Han Yiqiu walked towards him smilingly. She held a document and passed it to Mu Haoyu directly, "President Mu, I am working here starting today!"

"Working here?"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned. After that, he took over the documents in her hand. He flipped it open and examined it. After that, he frowned, "You came here to work?"

"Yes!" Han Yiqiu nodded.

Mu Haoyu frowned and the man was annoyed. He then looked at her and said, "Why didn't you tell me beforehand?"

Han Yiqiu was stunned as well as she didn't expect his reaction. After that, she said, "Why? You don't want me here?"

"I came in relying on my own competence!"

Competence?

Was it truly her competence?

Mu Haoyu stared intently at Han Yiqiu.

The woman was diffident. Even a little fearful when she came in contact with his gaze.

After all, she did that without telling Mu Haoyu.

"Haoyu, you knew that I had studied for design. Are you not welcoming me?" Han Yiqiu stared at Mu Haoyu and asked piteously.

"It's not that I don't welcome you. But you should have told me before coming!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and enunciated.

The man hated someone playing tricks behind his back.

After hearing him, Han Yiqiu was stunned and said, "All right, I admit that I was at fault in this matter. If that's the case, then I shall go work in another company!" After saying that, she stretched out her hand to take back her document.

"There's no need." At that time, Mu Haoyu said suddenly.

Han Yiqiu was stunned and she stared at Mu Haoyu. The man then said, "Since you came to my company and passed the test, you should know about our company policy. If you were to fail at your job or make any other mistake, I will be firing you without special favors!" Mu Haoyu stared at

her and enunciated. Everyone knew that Mu Haoyu never compromises in work. That included Han Yiqiu and she was well aware.

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she smiled, "Roger that, President Mu!"

"Not only that, you must know that work is work, and..."

"I understand!" Before Mu Haoyu finished his sentence, Han Yiqiu interrupted him. She wasn't the least displeased and she maintained a smile on her face.

"Since I applied for a job here, I was expecting fairness. If I were to make any mistake, I am willing to accept president Mu's punishment!" Han Yiqiu stared at him and enunciated.

Since the woman said that, there was nothing that Mu Haoyu could say. The man simply said, "If that's the case, you should head to work now." The man's expression relaxed a little.

"Yes sir!" Han Yiqiu answered smilingly. Then she turned back and exited his office.

Once Han Yiqiu walked out, the smile on Mu Haoyu's face disappeared slowly. He stared at the phone on his desk for a moment, then he took it up and made a call.

"Help me to check who was the person that interviewed Han Yiqiu..."

Han Yiqiu successfully got employed in Yun Rui.

Whenever the woman thought that she could be working together with Mu Haoyu, she felt that every trouble she went through was worth it.

 Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.

 Wait! I Have Something to Say!

 Send a Gift to the Writer!



ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL
AND CLICK THE
NOTIFICATION BELL SO YOU
WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



In the afternoon, the design department was having a lunch break and the workers were gossiping.

"Hey, did you hear about the case where manager Wang resigned?"

"Resign? Why the sudden resignation when he was doing all well until now?" Another colleague answered.

"I don't know too! It was so abrupt that I was confused. Manager Wang had always been doing a good job!"

"I heard that he didn't resign but was fired!"

"Fired? For what!?"

"I don't know, I heard that it was president Mu that personally fired him!" Another colleague said.

Few of them gathered around and gossiped. The design department was always the first to learn of any news.

"Hey, Yaxin, do you know what happened?" One of them turned to Xia Yaxin and asked.

Xia Yaxin sat there and listened to them. She was drinking and she shook her head, "I don't know."

"Manager Wang had been working here for two years and he was fired just like that!"

"Our president Mu always favor competent men, it must be that he did some mistakes. Otherwise, president Mu wouldn't have done that!" A colleague said.

Upon hearing her, the rest of the workers nodded in agreement. They had long known that Mu Haoyu was always fair in work. Everyone agreed about that.

They continued to gossip and speculate.

At that time, one colleague said, "I heard that it was because of Han Yiqiu..."

"Because of her? What do you mean?"

"It seemed that when Han Yiqiu came to interview, president Mu didn't know about it and it was manager Wang that interviewed her, so..."

They were speaking halfway and Han Yiqiu came from outside. Coincidentally, she heard them.

She stood there and she had a grim expression.

When the crowd saw her, the colleague that was halfway through was stunned. She immediately said, "Actually I wasn't sure. I am still busy and I should head back to work!" After saying that, she hurriedly went back to her position.

As the other workers saw Han Yiqiu, they were surprised as well and they left.

Only Xia Yaxin was sipping on her drink over there, because that was her spot and she had nowhere to leave. When she saw how Han Yiqiu glared at her, Xia Yaxin knew that even if she said nothing, Han Yiqiu would think that she was the one stirring the rumors.

As expected, Han Yiqiu stared at Xia Yaxin with an angered face, "Xia Yaxin, I hadn't thought that you like to gossip behind other's back!"

When Xia Yaxin heard her, she raised her eyes and looked at Han Yiqiu. The woman's lips curled up, "Miss Han, which one of your ears heard me gossiping about you?"

"You should know better!"

"It's not just me, but everyone in the design department had heard it!" Xia Yaxin said indifferently. She had already gotten used to Han Yiqiu taunting and pestering her.

When Han Yiqiu saw Xia Yaxin's expression, she glared at her furiously, "Xia Yaxin, you better be careful not to let me catch you red-handed. Otherwise, I will never let you off easily!" After saying that, Han Yiqiu walked away.

Xia Yaxin continued to stand on the same spot. She looked at Han Yiqiu's back view and sneered coldly.

The woman couldn't be bothered to argue with her. But Han Yiqiu was truly pushing it. Even Xia

Yaxin's patience had a limit.

When the crowd saw Han Yiqiu leaving, the colleague that was gossiping about Han Yiqiu was apologetic. She came forward and looked at Xia Yaxin, "Sorry about that Yaxin, I had caused you troubles!" She was the one that said that but Xia Yaxin was the one getting the contempt.

When Xia Yaxin saw her guilty colleague, she simply smiled at her, "It's nothing. It's not that she didn't hear it and she simply wanted to find trouble with me!"

"I am truly sorry!"

"All right, don't worry about it. Let's get back to work!" Xia Yaxin said.



When the colleague heard her, she nodded in agreement and she was frowning worryingly. Just like Xia Yaxin said, Han Yiqiu had heard her talking just now. She was worried that the woman might be complaining to Mu Haoyu and she would risk losing her job.

Han Yiqiu walked to a side and she had a grim expression. All because the person that interviewed her was manager Wang!

Could Mu Haoyu be firing manager Wang because of that?

When Han Yiqiu thought about that, her face tensed up and flushed. Mu Haoyu's action had given her a slap to the face!

At that time, the woman gripped her fist and stood up. She then walked right towards Mu Haoyu's office.

Once she knocked on the door, she heard Mu Haoyu's charming voice.

Han Yiqiu pushed the door opened and walked inside.

"President Mu!"

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he raised his eyes and looked at her, "What's wrong? Anything the matter?"

After some consideration, Han Yiqiu said, "I heard

manager Wang was fired!"

"That's right!" After hearing Han Yiqiu, Mu Haoyu answered lazily. The man had no intention to hide anything.

"Why?" Han Yiqiu asked. The office was spreading rumors that Mu Haoyu did that because of her. The woman felt humiliated.

"There was no reason!" Mu Haoyu answered. The man was not interested to argue with her.

"Was it because of me?" Han Yiqiu stared at him and asked, "Haoyu, do you know that the office workers were gossiping about me?"

After hearing that, Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked, "Gossiping about you? Because of what?"

When Han Yiqiu saw Mu Haoyu's gaze, she was stunned and was at loss of words.

"The other colleagues were saying that because manager Wang was the one interviewing me, he was fired. Haoyu, you doing that would make them think that I got into this company because I leveraged on our relationship!" Han Yiqiu stared at him and enunciated.

"How about you? What is your thought on that?" Mu Haoyu asked back.

Han Yiqiu didn't know how to answer that. Mu Haoyu was a sharp-witted man. She was afraid

that he would catch on something if she were to answer carelessly.

"I don't know, that's why I'm here to ask you!" Han Yiqiu said and her face was sour.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared at her and explained, "If manager Wang didn't do it because you are the daughter of the Hans Group, or because of me, then you have no need to be so nervous. If he did that because of me, it was all the more reason you don't have to care, because such is the truth!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and explained slowly. The man's words were cold.

When Han Yiqiu heard him, she frowned, "Haoyu, you don't believe me?"

"Let's forget about the reason why I fired manager Wang. Yiqiu, if you secured your position with true skills, why should you be afraid? You would be showing them the truth sooner or later! Mu Haoyu stared at her and said.

When Han Yiqiu heard him, she was stunned for a moment and didn't know what to say. She pondered for a moment and nodded in agreement, "Got it!"

"Good." Mu Haoyu nodded his head.

Han Yiqiu stared at the man. She knew he was always unbiased at work but she hadn't expected such extent. The woman then said, "I shall get back to work now."

"Ok." Mu Haoyu answered and Han Yiqiu turned around and left.

Mu Haoyu sat on his desk and watched as the woman left. His eyes dimmed slowly...



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL
AND CLICK THE
NOTIFICATION BELL SO YOU
WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

"Why?" Han Yiqiu asked. The office was spreading rumors that Mu Haoyu did that because of her. The woman felt humiliated.

"There was no reason!" Mu Haoyu answered. The man was not interested to argue with her.

Han Yiqiu stared at the man. She knew he was always unbiased at work but she hadn't expected such extent. The woman then said, "I shall get back to work now."

"Ok." Mu Haoyu answered and Han Yiqiu turned around and left.

Mu Haoyu sat on his desk and watched as the woman left. His eyes dimmed slowly...

Han Yiqiu had made appearance in the company frequently in the past and she wasn't the most popular person. After a whole day working alongside her, her arrogant attitude had caused lot of dissatisfaction. However, there were a few that approached her and fawn over her because of her identity.

Nonetheless, she was still the daughter of the Hans group, the girlfriend of Mu Haoyu. Therefore, there was quite a number of people that gathered around her.

However, Xia Yaxin was not included amongst them.

For the rest of the day, Xia Yaxin simply ignored

her and focused on her own work. But it was not the same for Han Yiqiu. The woman was always leering at Xia Yaxin. As if she was afraid that she might do something to harm her.

Xia Yaxin had a habit. She would go to the pantry to make herself a cup of coffee every afternoon at the same time.

Everyone that knew her was aware of that habit. Of course, Han Yiqiu was excluded.

When she was making coffee, she heard a sound from behind.

"You are quite on time!"

When Xia Yaxin heard the voice, she turned her head back. The moment she noticed that it was Mu Haoyu, she was stunned momentarily and she greeted him courteously, "president Mu!"

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin's coffee and it seemed inviting. The man then said, "make me a cup too!"

"....."

When Mu Haoyu saw that Xia Yaxin was unwilling, he said, "your expression is suggesting that you are unwilling!"

"President Mu, I am not your secretary!" Xia Yaxin said.

"But I am your life savior!" Mu Haoyu corrected her.

"....."

Life savior again...

Xia Yaxin could anticipate that Mu Haoyu would be using that on her for quite some time.

Therefore, Xia Yaxin helplessly made another cup of coffee for Mu Haoyu.

"Please enjoy yourself, life savior!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

Mu Haoyu played in concert and took over the cup. He took a sip and was pleasantly surprised with the taste. The man nodded in approval, "It's not too bad!"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled back, "If that's the case, please enjoy yourself, President Mu. I shall excuse myself!" Xia Yaxin wanted to leave before Mu Haoyu said anything.

"Wait a while!" Once she took a few steps, Mu Haoyu called out from behind.

"Is there anything else, President Mu?" Xia Yaxin asked manneredly.

"Are you avoiding me!?"

"....."

"No!"

"Then why are you leaving the moment I came!?"

"I do not want others to misunderstand and I do not want others to spread rumors!" Xia Yaxin said slowly and Mu Haoyu could feel the distance in her words.

Mu Haoyu could notice something was off right away.

"Are you referring to Yiqiu?" Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "To anyone that cares!"

Mu Haoyu was most annoyed whenever Xia Yaxin behaved so courteously and distancing towards him. He felt as if he had no way to get close to this woman.

He pondered for a moment and walked towards her. He looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "Actually... I did not know that she is joining the company."

When Xia Yaxin heard the man, she was puzzled. But she replied smilingly, "President Mu, you don't have to explain that to me. You are my boss and I am your employee. There's no such need for the higher ups to explain things to their underlings."

Her words frustrated Mu Haoyu. The man frowned and he called out furiously, "Xia Yaxin..."

"President Mu, you don't have to be so loud, I can hear you perfectly well!" Xia Yaxin replied.



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!



Her words frustrated Mu Haoyu. The man frowned and he called out furiously, "Xia Yaxin..."

"President Mu, you don't have to be so loud, I can hear you perfectly well!" Xia Yaxin replied.

Mu Haoyu was infuriated by Xia Yaxin's unbothered attitude. He had an urge to strangle her to death.

"Xia Yaxin, I want to strangle you!" Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and enunciated.

"President Mu... That will be a crime!" Xia Yaxin stared at him and enunciated.

"If that isn't a crime, I would have long strangled you to death!"

Xia Yaxin did not doubt his words.

She looked at him and smiled gently, "If president Mu couldn't stand me so much, then I shall not be bothering you anymore. I'll head back first!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin wanted to leave.

"Wait!" Mu Haoyu said that and blocked her path.

Xia Yaxin stared at him and blinked her eyes, "Is there anything else?"

"Xia Yaxin, when do you plan to repay me?!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked.

"Repay?" When Xia Yaxin heard that, she simply

stared at him, "President Mu, I had already treated you for a dinner and I had already made you coffee. How else do you want me to repay you?"

"Do you think a simple dinner and a cup of coffee was enough to repay my life saving grace? Xia Yaxin, is your life only worth that much?" Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked.

It was obvious that Xia Yaxin was simply trying to avoid the man. But with a twist of words the focus became the worth of her life!

"Then, President Mu..." Xia Yaxin stared at him and asked carefully.

She had a feeling that Mu Haoyu would suggest something difficult.

Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and his lips curled up, "kiss me!"

"Huh!?" Xia Yaxin stared at him in bewilderment. She wasn't even sure if she had heard the man correctly.

"I said, kiss me!" Mu Haoyu repeated impatiently.

"President Mu... Is that what you were expecting from me to repay you?!" Xia Yaxin asked.

"That was one of it!" Mu Haoyu said smilingly. He stared excitedly at Xia Yaxin.

THAT was only one of it...

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she couldn't help but scorned at him secretly!

After that, her lips curled up, "Then let's talk after president Mu finalized the list you want me to do!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin wanted to leave.

Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and grabbed her. The man easily pressed her against the wall.

His other arm wrapped around her waist.

There was a faint smell of cigarette.

Xia Yaxin was taken aback and she looked nervous now at him, "Mu Haoyu, we are in the office!"

"So what!?"

What did he mean by so what!? Xia Yaxin was mind blown!

"If anyone see this, they will misunderstand!" Xia Yaxin looked at him and said.

"Just let them misunderstand then!"

"....."

When Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu's eyes, they were gleaming beautifully like the night stars, enchanting and mesmerizing.

Xia Yaxin stared at him and blinked her eyes,

"You're not afraid, but I am!"

"Especially now that Han Yiqiu joined the company, I just don't want to be a target of predatory eyes all the time!" Xia Yaxin enunciated every word and stared at Mu Haoyu.

The moment she mentioned Han Yiqiu, Mu Haoyu's expression changed.

"Do you mind not to mention her name at moments like this?"

"Why..."

Before Xia Yaxin finished her sentence, Mu Haoyu drew close and sealed her lips with his.

He had his own method to silence the words he didn't want to hear.



Xia Yaxin was stunned and she hadn't expected Mu Haoyu to do that.

The moment she came back to her senses, she bit his lips violently.

"MMN!" Mu Haoyu separated his lips in pain. He glared at her in frustration, "Xia Yaxin, are you a puppy?"

When Xia Yaxin heard the man, she glared back at him, "President Mu, if I'm a puppy, then you will be admitted in the hospital already!"

When Mu Haoyu saw the woman's expression, he glared furiously at her. What a cunning woman!!

He glared at her and said, "I'll remember this!"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled back at him, "Then president Mu better not forget it too soon!" And she wanted to leave after that.

"Wait a while!"

"May I know if president Mu still have anything else to say?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"Of course!" after saying that, Mu Haoyu rubbed his lips and there was a spot of blood. Mu Haoyu gave Xia Yaxin an eyeroll but did not continue with the topic.

"Go back with me tomorrow." Mu Haoyu said.

"Go back? Go back where?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and asked.

"My mother and grandmother are coming back home. They wanted to see you and so you need to go back with me!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and enunciated.

When Xia Yaxin heard the man, she was surprised.

Aside from Mu Haoyu, everyone from the Mu household had treated her well.

But...

They were divorced already.

When Mu Haoyu saw that she was frowning in contemplation, he looked at her and asked, "Why? Are you not willing to?"

"Not that I am not willing, but Mu Haoyu, we are already divorced..." Xia Yaxin looked at him and said.

Divorced...

That cursed word again!

The number one word that annoyed Mu Haoyu the most was the word divorced!

"Xia Yaxin, must you keep that word with you at all times? I know we were divorced, but can't you just treat it as you helping out? Not only that, when you

were in the Mu family, mother and grandmother had been treating you well. Being a daughter under their care, shouldn't you go meet with them to have a meal?" Mu Haoyu stared at her and enunciated.

When Xia Yaxin saw Mu Haoyu's expression, she was stunned and then replied, "I haven't rejected you, why are you so worked up?"

"....."

He gave Xia Yaxin an eye roll.

"Tomorrow?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Mu Haoyu nodded, "Tomorrow night!"

"Ok, got it."

"I will go over to pick you up tomorrow. You just have to get ready by then."

"Ok."

After answering him, Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and asked, "Nothing else now, right?"

"Yes."

"If there's nothing else, then I shall go on ahead." Xia Yaxin said.

"Scram then!"

"....."

She gave Mu Haoyu an eye-roll and turned around to leave without another word.

The reason why Xia Yaxin always come during this hour was because it was the time when the pantry was least crowded. Fortunately, no one came inside during that time. Otherwise if anyone were to see the earlier episode, she wouldn't be able to explain herself.

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin leaving, he rubbed his lips again. He touched the painful part with the tip of his finger but didn't say a word. The man left after her.

Right after Xia Yaxin got out, she encountered Han Yiqiu.

Xia Yaxin was feeling a little guilty towards the woman. After all, Han Yiqiu had gone through all the trouble to chase after her man all the way here. And yet Xia Yaxin let something like that happened in the pantry earlier. But the moment she heard Han Yiqiu interrogating her with that irritating attitude, Xia Yaxin was nothing but annoyed.

Han Yiqiu stared at Xia Yaxin and frowned, "Where have you been?" She asked rudely.

Xia Yaxin was feeling a little guilty towards the woman. After all, she had gone through all the trouble to chase after her man all the way here. And yet Xia Yaxin let something like that happened in the pantry earlier. But the moment she heard Han Yiqiu interrogating her with that irritating attitude, Xia Yaxin was nothing but annoyed.

Han Yiqiu stared at Xia Yaxin and frowned, "Where have you been?" She asked rudely.

Xia Yaxin stared back at the woman, "Do I have to report to you whenever I go anywhere?"

"You!"

"Miss Han, you are the daughter of the Hans Group. But please be reminded that you are in Yun Rui now. You are a designer and I am one too! You are not my superior and you have no right to speak to me like that." Xia Yaxin stared at her and enunciated.

When Han Yiqiu heard Xia Yaxin, she frowned. She had to admit that the woman was on point and she couldn't argue back.

"I was simply asking, Miss Xia, you don't have to overreact like that! Unless, you are guilty!" Han Yiqiu stared at her and asked.

When Xia Yaxin heard her, she simply chuckled, "Guilty? Guilty of what? Not only was I not guilty, but even if I had really done something, I will not be feeling guilty!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin

stared intently at her, then turned away and leave.

Han Yiqiu stood on the same spot and she was infuriated by Xia Yaxin's reply. However, the woman couldn't do anything against her. She simply stomped her feet as she watched Xia Yaxin leaving!

At that time, someone walked past and saw Han Yiqiu standing there. The person couldn't help but said, "Actually Miss Xia will be coming here to make herself a drink every day during this hour."

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she was stunned.

Was she overthinking...?

The next day.

The Mu family's house was lively.

Mu Haoyu's mother and grandmother had come back from overseas. The two women had been staying overseas from time to time. Now that they heard the news of Xia Yaxin coming back, they decided to come back earlier.

Mu Haoyu seemed to be in the great mood that day.

The man was making arrangements while working.

Xia Yaxin remembered that she needed to follow Mu Haoyu back home to have a dinner that night.

Therefore, she purposely invited Tuan Tuan to shop.

Tuan Tuan stared at her and asked, "Are you really going back to Mu Haoyu's house for dinner?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah, I promised him!"

"But... The two of you were already divorced. Isn't it weird for you to go back with him like this?" Tuan Tuan asked back.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she shrugged her shoulder, "I don't have a choice. Actually, even if Mu Haoyu didn't ask me to, and if I were to know that the two elders are coming back, I would be visiting them. They had treated me well when I was in the Mu family." Xia Yaxin said.

Whenever she mentioned that, Tuan Tuan would sigh.

"Sigh, if only he was treating you half as good back then as he is now, the two of you might have a different ending!" Tuan Tuan said.

Xia Yaxin was well liked by every family members of the Mu household. Except Mu Haoyu.

But Mu Haoyu was the most important one.

"There are no 'ifs' in this world!" Xia Yaxin stared at her and enunciated.

When Tuan Tuan heard her, she nodded in

agreement. After that she examined Xia Yaxin from head to toe, "But in another word, with your previous disguise, not even I would appreciate you... What more, the ever so picky Mu Haoyu!"

Xia Yaxin simply gave her an eye roll in return.

"Dear Miss Tuan Tuan, if you want to court your own death, please feel free to continue!" Xia Yaxin warned her with a death glare.



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

And so, Tuan Tuan simply smiled, "alright alright, I'll stop it!"

"Then how about you, what you want to buy?"

"I don't know too, that's why I asked you along!"

"Let's go, I'll help you out!"

"Thanks!"

And during lunch break, Xia Yaxin and Tuan Tuan went for shopping.

In the afternoon, she did not go back to the company because there was nothing much going on. She went right back home after getting done with her shopping.

She took a quick rinse and got changed. After that she put on a light makeup and waited for Mu Haoyu to call her.

In the company.

After the lunch break, Xia Yaxin disappeared. When Han Yiqiu saw her missing, she went to look for Mu Haoyu. When she saw that Mu Haoyu was still in his office, she was relieved.

Now whenever Han Yiqiu noticed that Xia Yaxin was not around, she would suspect that she was being together with Mu Haoyu!

Han Yiqiu couldn't concentrate in work because all

of her attentiveness was there!

When Mu Haoyu saw Han Yiqiu appearing in his office, he hung up his call and stared at her, "What's wrong? Is anything the matter?"

Han Yiqiu came back to her senses and stared smilingly at Mu Haoyu, "Ah, it's nothing. I simply wanted to ask if you are free tonight? I have booked a place for dinner together..."

"Not today, I am busy tonight!" Mu Haoyu rejected her right away. The man didn't even spend a moment to consider.

After hearing that, Han Yiqiu was stunned. She stared at him and said, "All right then, you carry on, we will go another day!"

"All right!" Mu Haoyu nodded and said no more. When Han Yiqiu saw how busy he was, she said no more and went out his office.

After work ended, Mu Haoyu drove off right away.

When he reached Xia Yaxin's apartment, he gave her a call.

"How was it? Are you done?"

"Yeah... Mu Haoyu, I have something to tell you!" Xia Yaxin said.

"What is it?"

"Because I was done early and I was just too excited, I departed already..."

"....."

That very moment, Mu Haoyu had an urge to strangle her to death.

"Where are you now!?" Mu Haoyu suppressed his anger and asked.

"I am already on my way. I figure it will take another twenty minutes for me to reach." Xia Yaxin answered truthfully.

"Xia Yaxin, listen to me carefully. You better stop before entering the house and wait for me. If you dare to enter by yourself, be prepared for the consequences!" Mu Haoyu enunciated every word threateningly. After that he hung up right away!

When Xia Yaxin heard him over the phone, she pondered for a moment. In order to not create trouble for herself, she decided to wait for him.

Therefore, after twenty minutes as she reached the residential area of Mu family's mansion, Xia Yaxin got down from the car and waited for him.

The woman did it on purpose.

After all, they had already divorced. If Mu Haoyu were to pick her up and come home together, it will look as if they came from their own home. Xia Yaxin did not want to create such

misunderstandings and so she came over herself.

She simply wanted to visit the Mu family.

At least, it would make her conscience feel better.

After a short wait, Mu Haoyu's car appeared in her sight. It drove towards her and the car's window rolled down. Mu Haoyu's enraged face appeared after that.

When Xia Yaxin saw him, she gave him the her most cheerful smile.

At that time, Mu Haoyu simply parked his car at the side and walked towards Xia Yaxin...

 Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.

 Wait! I Have Something to Say!

 Send a Gift to the Writer!

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL
AND CLICK THE
NOTIFICATION BELL SO YOU
WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

At that time, Mu Haoyu parked his car by the side and walked towards Xia Yaxin...

"Xia Yaxin, I want to strangle you to death!" That was the first thing he said when he saw Xia Yaxin.

It was obvious that Mu Haoyu was truly angered.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled back, "President Mu, don't be so violent. Look, I've been waiting for you here!"

Mu Haoyu glared furiously at her, "You should feel lucky that we are coming here today. If we were to go anywhere else, you will be meeting your doom!"

After that, he gave Xia Yaxin an eye roll and looked at the bags she was carrying, "Did you buy all that?"

Xia Yaxin nodded and Mu Haoyu took them over.

Xia Yaxin couldn't help but exclaimed, at least the man had tried to be a gentleman!

"Let's go!" Mu Haoyu said that and Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement. She followed behind Mu Haoyu as they entered the gate.

Now they have a weird feeling as if they were a couple visiting their relatives...

Xia Yaxin tried her best to ignore that feeling and followed after Mu Haoyu.

"President Mu, with me accompanying you back

today, is my repayment considered done?" Xia Yaxin asked suddenly.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he turned his head back and glared furiously at her. The man gritted his teeth as he spoke, "What do you think!?"

When they were talking, the door was opened.

It was sister Zhang.

When she saw Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin coming back together, sister Zhang smiled happily, "Young master, young... Miss Xia!" When she was halfway through, she remembered Xia Yaxin's instruction and she changed her greeting.

The first time.

That was the first time Mu Haoyu felt dissatisfied with that greeting!

He simply glanced at Sister Zhang and said nothing. The man strode in the house.

Xia Yaxin followed behind the man. She looked at Sister Zhang and smiled, "Sister Zhang!"

"The old lady and lady are waiting for you inside, hurry and get in!" Sister Zhang said.

Xia Yaxin nodded smilingly and walked inside.

"Dad, mom, grandma!" Mu Haoyu walked to the living room and greeted everyone.

The old lady, also Mrs. Mu, sat on the couch. Although she was old, she seemed friendly. The moment she saw Mu Haoyu, she said, "Haoyu, where is Yaxin? Didn't you say she will be coming home with you?"

"Grandma, I'm here!" Right after grandma Mu spoke, Xia Yaxin's voice was heard from behind. She walked towards them from the front door.

She was wearing a mint yellow dress and she had a gentle temperament.

Xia Yaxin was completely different from two years ago. However, grandma Mu had such sharp eyes and she recognized her right away!

The old woman's eyes lit up and she smiled, "Isn't this our Yaxin!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled as well, "Isn't this our grandma?" After that, Xia Yaxin walked towards the woman.

The two of them hugged each other.

At that time, grandma Mu looked at her and said, "Girl, you didn't even give me a call when you came back!"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled back, "Sorry about that, grandma!"

"Look at you... If it weren't for your voice, I almost couldn't recognize you!" Grandma Mu looked at

Xia Yaxin and said.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "Grandma Mu has such sharp eyes and you looked great! Much better than a certain someone!" Xia Yaxin was insinuating Mu Haoyu!

Mu Haoyu simply stood by the side. The moment he heard Xia Yaxin, he glanced at her but said nothing.

The man was even a little envious when he saw how close was his grandma to Xia Yaxin.



The woman was friendly with everyone except him. She was always defensive towards him.

He gave Xia Yaxin an eye roll and said, "Grandma, you have completely spoiled her. Look at her, she doesn't revere me at all!"

When grandma more heard him, she was stunned and then she asked, "Really?"

"Of course!"

Surprisingly, grandma Mu was overjoyed, "Yaxin, you did well! You didn't let grandma down!"

Mu Haoyu, "....."

Xia Yaxin broke into a giggle.

All of the Mu family members were laughing.

"Grandma, are you my real grandma?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"No, I am Yaxin's grandma!" Grandma Mu denied him right away.

Mu Haoyu was rendered speechless.

Xia Yaxin smiled mirthfully. At that time, she saw Madam Mu standing by the side and she greeted her, "Madam Mu!"

That greeting was like a cold shower for the crowd!

Actually, the mother was very satisfied with Xia Yaxin. She was regretful to learn that the two of them had divorced.

All the Mu families were unaware of the incident. The moment they found out, Xia Yaxin had already left.

Madam Mu simply smiled and said, "I almost couldn't recognize you. You're just too different from two years ago!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled as Mu Haoyu stood by her side. He did not expose Xia Yaxin but he was glaring at her all the time.

At that time, Xia Yaxin smiled as she recalled something, "Oh right, this is a gift for grandma and madam!"

"This old woman is happy that you are willing to come. Why are you bringing gifts!?" Grandma Mu said that. It was obvious that she had taken a great liking to Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin was the ideal granddaughter in law for her.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled and said no more. She had that gentle temperament and the Mu families just loved her.

Two years ago, they liked Xia Yaxin because of her family background and her good personality. Now, they like her because of her gentle and elegant

temperament.

She was the best they could ask for.

The time, Mu Zhen watched them from the side and he smiled, "Alright now, since Haoyu and Yaxin are here, let's start the dinner!"

"Yeah, finally!"

And the family members went to the dining table.

Xia Yaxin couldn't help but exclaimed. They hadn't even had a family dinner when they were married. Now they ended up eating together. What a twist of fate!

The Mu family was always low-profile. Although they were well known in A city and they were top in the list with their wealth, they were close with each other.

There was no one else but family on the dining table.

Grandma Mu sat right in the middle because Mu Zhen was respectful towards her. She was still the head of the family.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu sat by the left side and the Mu husband and wife sat on the right.

Grandma Mu was just elated to see Xia Yaxin, "Yaxin, I heard that you are working in Haoyu's company!" When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded,

"Yeah that's right, after coming back from overseas, I joined his company directly. Back then I didn't even know it was his company!" Xia Yaxin said.

"And I heard that this brat couldn't even recognize you?" Grandma Mu asked in laughter, as if she was enjoying herself.

Right after she said that, Mu Haoyu's face gloomed.

Xia Yaxin chuckled and nodded, "Yeah."

At that time, Mu Haoyu spoke, "I could never have an impression towards something not beautiful." After he said that, he continued to eat his food.

Xia Yaxin did not reply. She had already gotten used to Mu Haoyu's rude remarks.



However, grandma Mu was disagreeable. The woman had always favored Xia Yaxin, "Not pretty? You don't think Yaxin is pretty?"

"She wasn't...two years ago!"

"What nonsense, Yaxin is always the prettiest for me!"

"Grandma, if you lie your teeth will drop!" Mu Haoyu looked at his grandma and said.

When grandma Mu heard him, she broke into laughter and gave Mu Haoyu an eye roll, "You stinking brat!"

Mu Haoyu smiled and continued to eat.

"You came back from overseas and accidentally entered Haoyu's company. That was fate at play!" Madam Mu said.

When the woman mentioned that, grandma Mu nodded in agreement, "I think so too. Even after two years, the two of you ended up in the same company. That was nothing but fate!"

Xia Yaxin knew what they were trying to say.

They were insinuating the possibility of a relationship between her and Mu Haoyu.

Mu Haoyu continued to eat in silent acquiescence.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled and said, "I think I am

more fated to be with grandma!"

"You are such a sweet girl!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and continued to eat her food.

"If Haoyu were to bully you in the office, you can just tell this old woman!" Grandma Mu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard the woman, her eyes lit up, "Grandma, serious?!"

"Of course!"

Once Mu Haoyu heard that, he knew Xia Yaxin was up to no good. The man immediately said, "Xia Yaxin, you better be careful with your words!"

"Are you trying to defy grandma?" Xia Yaxin asked back.

"....."

"Tell grandma, did he bully you?!" Grandma Mu asked.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "No grandma, not only that, he even saved my life few days ago!"

"Huh?! Saved your life? What happened?" Grandma Mu asked.

"It was nothing much, but he ended up saving me!" Xia Yaxin said.

When the Mu family heard her, they were stunned. After that, the old woman burst out in laughter, "As expected of one of our Mu family! He should at least do that much!"

"Haoyu, you didn't put your grandma to shame!"

And Mu Haoyu was wondering what would Xia Yaxin say earlier. He was surprised.

He tilted his head to look at Xia Yaxin and the man was surprised.

Xia Yaxin smiled back too. The woman knew that even if Mu Haoyu had many flaws, her mother and grandmother wouldn't enjoy hearing them!

Thus, Xia Yaxin wouldn't be such a fool to make that kind of mistake.

There was laughter saw through the night. Although both the women were speaking in favor for Xia Yaxin, it was obvious that they were also satisfied with Mu Haoyu.

Because of Xia Yaxin joining them, they were having a good time.

"Yaxin, come over here for second. Grandma has something for you!" At that time, grandma Mu waved her hand at Xia Yaxin. Xia Yaxin smiled and moved over to her seat.

It was always comfortable to spend time with the old woman. Xia Yaxin was happy too.

When Xia Yaxin sat over there, grandma Mu took out a small box from under the table and opened it slowly for her.

There was a jade bracelet inside.

It had a translucent light green color and a pure gloss. It looked beautiful.

When Mu Zhen saw that, he simply stood silent. Madam Mu took a look at her husband and she kept quiet as well.

Most importantly, the moment Mu Haoyu saw grandma Mu took out the bracelet, he didn't stop her and his lips curled up...

It seemed that his grandmother liked Xia Yaxin very much!

"Yaxin, this is grandma's gift for you!" After saying that, grandma Mu held Xia Yaxin's hand and wanted to wear it for her.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

"Yaxin, this is grandma's gift for you!" After saying that, grandma Mu held Xia Yaxin's hand and wanted to wear it for her.

The moment Xia Yaxin saw that, she immediately withdrew her hand, "Grandma, you can't do that!"

When grandma Mu saw her gesture, she looked at her in a puzzle, "Why can't I?"

"This looked very precious and costly, I cannot accept it!" Xia Yaxin said. She had already divorced Mu Haoyu. How could she accept a gift like that?

At that time, grandma Mu's face turned black as she said, "Are you rejecting this old woman's sincerity?"

"You brought so many things with you just now and I accepted. Now grandma wants to give you something in return. And you refused me?!" Grandma Mu said.

"That's not it, those things aren't worth much. And this..."

"I think you are not treating me as your grandma already!"

"Of course not!"

"Although you and Haoyu were divorced and you couldn't be my grand daughter-in-law, in this old woman's heart, you and Haoyu are the same.

Grandma loves the two of you just the same!" Grandma Mu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard her, she was moved.

Even when she was in the Xia family, they treated her well but they had never said something so sincerely like grandma Mu.

What had she done to deserve such love from her?

"Grandma, both me and Haoyu are the same, we love you too!" Xia Yaxin said.

Although they didn't share the same blood, the old woman did not make her feel distanced.

"Then accept it!"

"But..."

"Maybe it's costly for you, but it isn't on par with this old woman's sincerity. Accept it!" After saying that, grandma Mu wore it for Xia Yaxin immediately.

Xia Yaxin stared at the old woman and she smiled helplessly. In the end, she nodded in agreement.

When the Mu husband and wife saw her nodding, they laughed happily. Mu Haoyu simply stood by the side and pretended he saw nothing and heard nothing.

Xia Yaxin had great skin tone. When she wore that

jade bracelet, it brought out the beauty of her skin and gave a comfortable contrast. It added on Xia Yaxin's elegance.

"See, I knew that it would look great on Yaxin!" Grandma Mu said.

Only the Mu family understood what she meant and Xia Yaxin was unaware. She simply smiled back politely.

At that time, Mu Haoyu's phone rang. The moment he saw the caller ID, he took his phone and walked to one side.

Most of them could tell who was calling just from his action.

Grandma Mu was displeased. But she couldn't be lecturing on Mu Haoyu in front of Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin knew it well. The moment she saw Mu Haoyu's expression, she was clear like crystal. The woman lips curled up mirthfully. Mu Haoyu said nothing and walked to a side.

At that time, grandma Mu held Xia Yaxin's hand and asked, "Yaxin, tell grandma, is it impossible between you and Haoyu?"

"Grandma!"

"I am simply asking!"

"I think it's impossible. We are having a better time

together after divorcing than during the time we were married. This is probably how it is meant to be!" Xia Yaxin enunciated.

When grandma Mu heard that, she nodded in agreement, "If it's possible, this old woman hope for you to be my granddaughter in law!"

"Grandma, even if I can't be your granddaughter in law, I am still your granddaughter!" Xia Yaxin smiled as she said coyly. The young woman gave others a pleasant feeling, that she could manage herself well and also easily likable.

She was more than suitable to be the granddaughter in law for the Mu family. Grandma Mu continued to thought about that but she said no more.



"Okay, you must remember to visit me often!"

"All right!" Xia Yaxin nodded back with a smile.

The call earlier was from Han Yiqiu.

"Haoyu, are you done with your work?" Han Yiqiu asked gently over the phone.

"Not yet, why?"

"It's nothing, I just wanted to ask if you're free because I want to see you!" Han Yiqiu said.

Her words did not make Mu Haoyu happy at all. He turned back his head and looked at the young woman speaking with his grandmother. She had a pleasant smile hanging on her face. The woman had completely gotten his attention.

"Haoyu?" Han Yiqiu called out to him again.

Mu Haoyu came back to his senses and he said, "Let's talk again tomorrow. I'm busy tonight!"

"All right then!" Han Yiqiu answered then hung up the call heavy-heartedly.

Mu Haoyu put the phone back into his pocket. Right after he turned around, his mother appeared behind him.

"Mom!" Mu Haoyu greeted her.

"Haoyu, are you busy?" His mother asked.

"I can manage," Mu Haoyu continued, "mom, you can always speak your mind with me!"

Mu Haoyu was always sharp ever since he was a kid. The mother smiled and turned her head back to look at the grandmother and Xia Yaxin, after that she said, "You should understand what your grandmother wants, right?" His mother looked at him and asked.

As the woman mentioned that, Mu Haoyu followed her gaze and nodded in agreement, "I understand."

"Then what is your thought?" His mother asked.

When the woman said that, Mu Haoyu walked by her side and put his arms on her shoulder, "Mom, how about you? What do you think?"

"Although mom likes Yaxin, she is polite, carried herself well and she could win the favor of us family, the most important thing is your feeling." His mother said. The mother's love for his son surpassed everything.

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he chuckled, "I think, my mother's opinion is more important than anything!"

Just one sentence and Madam Mu was elated.

"You silly boy!"

"Mom, don't worry, I know what I am doing!" Mu Haoyu said.

When she heard that, she nodded, "No matter what, make sure you take grandma's feeling into consideration."

"Got it." Mu Haoyu replied.

The mother and son walked towards the living room while chatting.

Xia Yaxin continued to chitchat with the old woman while Mu Zhen was reading a book about chess and he was sitting near to them.

It was a merry and joyous scene and even Mu Haoyu's lips curled up uncontrollably...

After sometime, madam Mu went closer and looked at grandma Mu, "mom, you should be taking your medicine now and rest on time!"

"Come one now~ Yaxin is still here and I want to spend more time with her. I'll take the medicine later and I am not sleepy now!" Grandma Mu said. It was obvious that she was excited after talking to Xia Yaxin.

"But mom, the doctor instructed you to sleep earlier, rise earlier and take your medicine on time!"

"The doctors were just overreacting. It's fine we followed their instructions most of the time!" Grandma Mu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard their conversation, she

frowned and asked, "Grandma, what's wrong with you?"

When the old woman heard Xia Yaxin, she said, "Sigh, it's nothing much. When one gets old it was inevitable to have some health issue. It will be fine as long as I take the medication."

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he walked forward immediately, "Grandma, let me bring you for a checkup tomorrow!"

"There's no need, your mother had brought me for the checkup overseas. There isn't much issue." Grandma Mu said.

"Then you should rest earlier." Mu Haoyu said.

Grandma Mu's health was the most important thing!



"But I'm still chatting with Yaxin!" The old woman was just as stubborn. She wouldn't listen to them to take her medication or go to sleep.

At that time, Xia Yaxin stared at the grandma Mu and said, "Grandma, I'll come over some other time to accompany you. If you were to sleep late or skip your medication, then I will be sinning! I wouldn't dare to visit you again!" Xia Yaxin said.

When the old woman heard Xia Yaxin, she looked towards her, "Even you started to threaten me!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "It's not that. We are all worried about your health. Shouldn't you make us more restful!?" Xia Yaxin stared at her and asked back.

"Yeah right, I am old now, I couldn't win against an argument with you!" Grandma Mu said that and took the medicine from madam Mu's hand. Then she gulped it down with a pained face.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu watched the woman from the side and they couldn't help but giggled.

Even his mother looked at Xia Yaxin and said "When we were overseas, grandma stubbornly refused to take her medicine. No matter what we do and what we say, she would be refusing it. I think we would need Yaxin to supervise that from now on!"

After saying that, the crowd laughed.

Right after grandma Mu finished her medicine and heard her, she quickly protested, "That's not true!"

After saying that, the crowd broke into laughter again. At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at the old woman and said, "Grandma, let me bring you upstairs to rest!"

"Aren't we going to continue?"

"Let's talk again some other day!"

"All right then~" the old woman sighed helplessly. After that, she went upstairs with Xia Yaxin helping her.

"Be careful..." Mu Haoyu reminded but he didn't follow them. The man stayed in the living room and chatted with his parents. His gaze followed after Xia Yaxin's figure and he actually felt good.

"Haoyu, how are you? How is your company doing?" His mother asked.

"Everything is great. You guys don't have to worry about that!"

"Yeah, we are not worried about that. But you must hurry and give us a grandchild!"

"Mom, here you go again!" Mu Haoyu said.

"If you don't want me to nag you, then hurry and complete your task!"

"Don't worry, I will try my best! Mu Haoyu gave them his word.

When the parents heard him, they laughed. After that, Mu Haoyu accompanied Mu Zhen for a game of chess.

After they were done, Xia Yaxin came down from upstairs.

"Grandma is asleep." Xia Yaxin said.

"Thanks for the trouble!" Madam Mu said.

"My pleasure!" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

When it seemed to be getting late, Xia Yaxin said, "President Mu, madam Mu, it's already late and I should be heading home!"

At that time, madam Mu looked outside the window and said, "Oh dear, it's already so late! You should stay here for the night. We have more than enough guest room!"

"There's no need, I think it's better for me to go back!" Xia Yaxin said.

When madam Mu heard that, she nodded in agreement and looked at Mu Haoyu, "Haoyu, go send Yaxin home!"

"There's no need, I can just get a cab back myself!" Xia Yaxin said that because she wouldn't feel comfortable troubling them.

"Do you dare to take a cab at this hour? Aren't you afraid to be kidnapped?!" Mu Haoyu said slowly.

Xia Yaxin, "....."

She wasn't worried before Mu Haoyu said anything. But now that he mentioned, it seemed to have some risk to it.

Therefore, Mu Haoyu grabbed Xia Yaxin's arm and left.

When they got into the car, Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and asked, "Mu Haoyu, are you trying to scare me?"

"Scare you?" When the man said that, he stared at her, "Didn't you see the news few days ago? A woman finished work in the middle of the night and took a cab home. After that she was raped!" Mu Haoyu said.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she frowned.

"Not only that, the girl isn't half pretty. Miss Xia, according to your looks now..."

"Mu Haoyu!!"

Before he even finished, Xia Yaxin interrupted him. When Mu Haoyu saw her worried look, he laughed and started the car.

Xia Yaxin gave him an eye roll. Even if the man was lying to her, it was better to be safe than sorry!

When they were on their way back, Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu, "Do you realize that grandma is livelier than last time!"

"She was always so lively, and in dependent on the person she spends time with!"

"You are truly blessed to have such a grandmother and a family like that!" Xia Yaxin enunciated.

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he turned his head over and looked at her, "Why are you saying that as if you don't have a family?"

After hearing that, Xia Yaxin was taken aback and there was a bitterness that flashed in her eyes. But she smiled immediately and said, "Your family are more interesting!"

That was also Mu Haoyu's biggest satisfaction in

life and proudest thing.

His family was truly in a blessing!

When he heard Xia Yaxin, the man suddenly moved his head closer to her, "Is that right? Then do you want to join us?"

"Huh?!" Xia Yaxin stared at him.

"Since grandma likes you so much, I don't mind to sacrifice myself and accept you!" Mu Haoyu chuckled.

When Xia Yaxin heard the man, she gave him an eye roll, "President Mu, I must thank you but regrettably I don't need the favor. You better sacrifice yourself and accept some other woman!" Xia Yaxin said.

Although the woman wasn't too confident in finding love, she was willing to wait.

She believed in it subconsciously.

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin's reply, he gave her three words in return, "A fool's decision!"

Xia Yaxin simply ignored him. She had always put herself in auto filtering mode whenever she was speaking with Mu Haoyu. She would listen to the words she wanted to and filters the rest automatically.

Soon after, they reached Xia Yaxin's apartment.

Xia Yaxin got down directly and looked at Mu Haoyu, "President Mu, thank you for sending me home. Good night!"

She had no intention to invite him for a drink or something.

"Aren't you inviting me in to drink some water?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Previously, the man asked her for some tea and she rejected him. This time round, Mu Haoyu asked for some waters, now she couldn't be giving the same excuses!

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she was stunned and she said, "How could a person of president Mu's stature drink something cheap like water. I think let's wait some other days when I got myself some top notched teas and I'll invite you!"

Xia Yaxin was determined not to let him get a drink upstairs.

Mu Haoyu glared at her furiously, "Xia Yaxin, you are so pretentious!"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled back, "President Mu, good night!"

"Let's see what other excuses you will be giving next time!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu turned his car around and drove off. After that, she breathed a sigh of relief and turned around and got upstairs.

After taking a quick shower, Xia Yaxin lied on the bed and wanted to make a call back. But when she saw how late it was, she decided not to and she fell asleep soon.

The next day.

A set of pictures became the headlines in the front page of the news.

It was none other than pictures of Xia Yaxin entering the Mu household with Mu Haoyu and eating dinner with them. After that, Mu Haoyu even sent her back.

Scandals of the esteemed family could always be the hot topic of gossips and could stir a hype.

Much more than the scandals of a celebrity.

Especially the Mu family.

Xia Yaxin was woken up by her phone.



Xia Yaxin answered the call the moment she saw the number, "hello, mom!"

"Yaxin... You, are you still sleeping?"

"Yeah, what's the matter?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"Did you go to the Mu household yesterday?" Xu Weiyin asked in the phone.

Once Xia Yaxin heard the woman, she was more awake, "Yeah, how did you know, mum?"

"It seems like you still don't know what happened!" Xu Weiyin said levelheadedly.

Xia Yaxin was indeed unaware.

"Yaxin, mom has no intention to interfere with your matters. I simply want to know if you have gotten back together with Mu Haoyu?" Xu Weiyin asked.

"Of course not!" Xia Yaxin answered. She was puzzled with Xu Weiyin's question.

After hearing Xia Yaxin's reply, Xu Weiyin was rendered speechless.

"I think you should make a trip home today, I'll be waiting for you at home with your father."

"But I still need to go to work." Xia Yaxin said.

"It will be impossible for you to enter your company."

"What do you mean?"

"You will know after you get up and watch the news." Xu Weiyin said that and hung up after that.

Xia Yaxin frowned and got out right away. She went outside and collected her newspaper.

After she saw the pictures and headings on the newspaper, she was stupefied.

The daughter-in-law of Mu family was decided: the chief designer of Yun Rui.

After that, it was pictures of them standing by the doorstep where Xia Yaxin was holding her shopping bags and Mu Haoyu took over. And then the two walked inside together.

After that a picture of the family eating dinner together. The picture was taken through the windows. And lastly, the pictures of them exiting the house chatting together. One of the pictures was Xia Yaxin holding Mu Haoyu's arm...

How was that possible!?

She hadn't been holding Mu Haoyu's arm!

Everything was leveraging on the camera angle!

Everything...

But in the inevitable conclusion was, Xia Yaxin got into the front page again!

And obviously, it was worse off than the previous time.

Now she had become the daughter-in-law of the esteemed family!

Xia Yaxin looked at the news but she wasn't as frustrated and nervous as the previous time. It seemed that one would get numb with similar happenings. Moreover, all of them knew the truth of the incident.

However, it wasn't a good thing to be involved in such news.

Xia Yaxin took up her phone and made a call to Mu Haoyu. But the man's phone was engaged. Therefore, Xia Yaxin ended the call.

Now the woman finally understood what her mother meant, after such news, it was highly probable that the company's entrance was flooded by the reporters!

As Xia Yaxin thought about that, she hurriedly took a quick rinse and changed. She planned to tidy herself up and then make a call to Mu Haoyu.

She didn't even have the mood to make breakfast now.

After Xia Yaxin was done preparing, it was already half an hour later.

After that she made another call to Mu Haoyu. The

phone went through but no one answered.

Xia Yaxin frowned in vex. What was the man doing?!

That rarely happened to Mu Haoyu!

As she thought about that, she got out her door.

It was fortunate that the picture did not show the place of her residence. Xia Yaxin checked around downstairs and saw that there were no reporters. After that the woman rested her heart.

After she got downstairs, she got herself a cab and departed to the Xia family.

After she got in the car, Xia Yaxin give Mu Haoyu another call. This time round the call connected.

"Hey president Mu... It's me!" Xia Yaxin said straightforwardly, "You should know why I am calling!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu was reading newspaper in his office and he answered, "Yeah."

"How do you plan to handle this incident?" Xia Yaxin asked. She was shocked with the happenings. All she did was going to Mu Haoyu's house to have a dinner and she got targeted.

She didn't even realize that.

"Not gonna handle that!"

"What?" Xia Yaxin thought she heard him wrongly.

"Everyone knew about this already. Even if we were to shut the news, we wouldn't be able to shut the public's mouth!" Mu Haoyu said pragmatically.

"And we should just leave things be?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"If not?"

"Then everyone will misunderstand!"

"If you're innocent, why are you afraid of their misunderstanding? Moreover, the more you try to hide, the more they would get interested!" Mu Haoyu said.

It was easy to say. Xia Yaxin said, "President Mu, you are someone that lives under the spotlight. But I do not wish to be someone famous around you. Otherwise I don't even know what strikes me next!"

Although Xia Yaxin's words were an exaggeration, Mu Haoyu was tickled, "Are you really so fearful?"

"Of course I am! I haven't spent enough time in this world, not even thirty years!" Xia Yaxin exclaimed. The woman was frustrated but Mu Haoyu seemed to be in a cheery tone.

He even chuckled, "Don't worry, I'm here and nothing will happen to you!"

"It is exactly because you are here that many things will happen to me!" Xia Yaxin said.

"....."

"Then according to your opinion, what should we do?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"Organize a press conference!"

"Xia Yaxin, do you think organizing a press conference is playing house?" Mu Haoyu answered in vex. Why was the woman trying so hard to dismiss their relationship?

"I think the media would be happy to participate!" Xia Yaxin said.

"....."

"We are you now?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"On the way home!"

"Xia Yaxin, you skipped work and you dare to raise your voice at me!?"

"I had already applied for a leave with the HR department!"

"...Then let's talk after you get back to the company."

"All right then." Xia Yaxin answered.

Before they ended the call, Mu Haoyu recalled something and asked, "Why are you going back home?"

"Probably it's because of the news today that my family asked me to go home." Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard her, his eyes lit up, "How was it? Do you want me to follow along? I can help you to explain the situation."

"Thank you, president Mu. But I'm afraid your presence will deepen the misunderstanding!" Xia Yaxin rejected his offer.

Luckily Xia Yaxin wasn't physically in front of him, otherwise Mu Haoyu would be glaring furiously at her.

And so, they ended the call.

Xia Yaxin stared at her phone and frowned. She remained quiet and waited for the car to reach the Xia household.

The driver kept staring at her through the rear mirror, especially when he overheard her conversation. Now that the driver had confirmed that she was the woman in the headline today, the woman that would be marrying into the esteemed family.

When Xia Yaxin saw how the driver kept stealing

glances, she said, "Sir, please drive faster!"

"Oh, all right!" The driver answered while looking at her.

Xia Yaxin had no other choice but to avert her face, looking outside the window...

It was fortunate that the driver didn't say anything. It was only when Xia Yaxin got down the car that he asked, "Are you the woman that is marrying the Mu family?"

Xia Yaxin was stunned. She paid and smiled at the man, "I think you got the wrong person!" After that, she walked away directly.

The driver was a little puzzled. He stared at Xia Yaxin's back view and was simmering in thoughts...

Xia household.

Once Xia Yaxin entered the house, she saw that all of her family members were present.

Including Xia ChengXuan.



Rate the



Wait! I H:



Send a Gi

SUBSCRIBE



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Xia household.

Once Xia Yaxin entered the house, she saw that all of her family members were present.

Including Xia ChengXuan.

"Bro, don't you need to go to work?" Xia Yaxin stared at Xia ChengXuan and asked.

"It's all because you are coming back that your brother decided to go later." Xu Weiyin explained.

Xia Yaxin nodded after she heard her. After that, Xia Tian said, "Yaxin, what happened?" Xia Tian took out an entertainment magazine and asked.

When Xia Yaxin saw it, she felt a helplessness to explain.

"Why are you getting involved with Mu Haoyu again?" Xu Weiyin asked.

Xia ChengXuan said nothing and sat quietly. The man was staring intently at Xia Yaxin, waiting for her explanation.

Xia Yaxin took a look at the magazine and answered, "It's not what it seemed."

"Then, what happened?!" Xu Weiyin asked nervously.

Two years ago when Xia Yaxin married to the Mu family, Xia ChengXuan told their parents that Xia

Yaxin didn't go there willingly. She went there for the sake of the company and for the sake of her family. Therefore after the family learnt of the news of their divorce, they were shocked. But since the Mu family didn't take any action, they were relieved.

At the very least, they weren't as guilt-ridden towards Xia Yaxin.

Two years later, the Xia group had grown to a different height. They were happy to know that Xia Yaxin came back and they wanted to do everything they can to compensate her. However, they hadn't thought that she was still getting involved with Mu Haoyu...

"Actually, it was because grandma Mu and madam Mu came back from overseas and they wanted me to join them for dinner. It was a surprise to be caught by the paparazzi. Everything else was fabricated!" Xia Yaxin explained.

When the family heard that, the husband and wife exchanged a glance. They knew the media personnel have always liked to create rumors and the truth was unexpected.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan got up from his seat and walked towards them. The man stared at Xia Yaxin and said, "I believe in Yaxin!"

The man believed that it was exactly as Xia Yaxin explained.

He believed that Xia Yaxin wouldn't be entangling herself with Mu Haoyu again!

At least, he wanted to believe...

"Didn't I say that it is just a fake news from the reporters? They always like to do that!" Xia Tian said.

Xu Weiyin was stunned and she walked over to Xia Yaxin, "mom is just worried that you are getting involved with Mu Haoyu again. We had distressed you two years ago and now we don't want you to be involved with the Mu family anymore. You understand?" Xu Weiyin looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.

Although the Xia family would prosper if Xia Yaxin were to get together with Mu Haoyu, the mother was content and she didn't want to sabotage her daughter's happiness.

When Xia Yaxin looked at Xu Weiyin's expression, she was stunned. She was almost unable to believe Xu Weiyin's word.

"Remember, you are my daughter!" Xu Weiyin extended her hand to hold Xia Yaxin's hand.

As Xia Yaxin looked at her hand and feel her warmth, she got back to her senses and she smiled cheerfully, "Thank you mom, I know."

Xu Weiyin smiled and nodded.

"Actually, the main reason I went yesterday was the visit grandma Mu. She was a nice lady and she had always been taking good care of me. It was only appropriate that I show my gratitude." Xia Yaxin explained.

Xu Weiyin nodded in agreement, "Yeah, that old woman was a nice person indeed. Not many could people win her favor. To think that the old woman would take such a great liking towards you, you are truly fortunate!" Xu Weiyin said.

Xia Yaxin nodded and smiled.

"Since you are not related to Mu Haoyu anymore, Yaxin, you should maintain a safe distance from him. The public knows that Mu Haoyu has a girlfriend and she was the daughter of the Hans Group. With such scandal, you would be condemned as the third wheel. Therefore, you must carry yourself wisely!"



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

"Since you are not related to Mu Haoyu, Yaxin, you should maintain a safe distance from him. The public knows that Mu Haoyu has a girlfriend and she was the daughter of the Hans Group. With such scandal, you would be condemned as the third wheel. Therefore, you must carry yourself wisely!"

"Got it, dad!" Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement. She was always obedient to her parents.

Xia Tian knew Xia Yaxin was an amenable and responsible daughter. He did not say further.

"Then how does Mu Haoyu planned to handle this situation?" Xu Weiyin asked.

When the woman mentioned that, Xia Yaxin was done, "I don't know yet. But I figure that our company is getting swarmed by the reporters. He said to discuss about it when I get back to the company."

"Then what is your thought on this?"

"Just like before, a press conference!" Xia Yaxin answered.

When Xu Weiyin heard Xia Yaxin's explanation, she was convinced that she was no longer involved with Mu Haoyu. The mother could finally rest her heart.

"Yeah, that is a good method. Simple and straightforward!" Xia Tian said.

Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement, "I will talk to him."

And so, they concluded the incident.

After that, Xu Weiyin said, "all right then, since what happened had happened, we shall wait for you to go back to the company first. Just stay here for lunch and go back after eating." Xu Weiyin said.

"All right!" Xia Yaxin nodded meekly and she felt warm inside.

"I had instructed the kitchen to prepare your favorite dishes!"

"Thank you, mom!" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

And so, the Xia family concluded the incident.

The family of four sat in the living room to chit chat. At that time, Xia Yaxin's phone rang. The moment she saw the number, she answered it.

"Hey, Song Jing!" Xia Yaxin called out. After Song Jing reminded her several times, she could habitually call out his name now.

The moment the family heard Xia Yaxin mentioning Song Jing, they tacitly averted their gaze towards her.

"Yaxin, where are you?" Song Jing asked.

"I'm at home!"

"Home?"

"Yeah, chatting with my parents." Xia Yaxin explained which home in simple words.

Song Jing was stunned and he said, "Okay I got it."

"Huh?"

"I have something to discuss with you, is it convenient for me to go over?" Song Jing asked.

"Umm..."

"I had come here for so long and I hadn't even visited your parents. Can I go over?" Song Jing asked.

At the time, Xia Yaxin glanced over at Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin. After a momentary consideration, she said, "All right then, come over!"

"Ok!" Song Jing answered.

After that, Xia Yaxin gave him the address and ended the call.

At that time, Xu Weiyin looked excitedly at Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a moment and said, "Dad, mom, I have a friend coming..."

"Song Jing, that Song Jing from Payne?" Xu Weiyin asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "yeah him. Actually I had known the man when I was overseas. He had helped me out a lot!"

"Then it is only appropriate to invite her over!" Xu Weiyin answered right after Xia Yaxin finished.

They had seen the man in magazine and Xu Weiyin was just curious about the man.

When Xia Yaxin saw Xu Weiyin's expression, she nodded meekly.

Xia Tian and Xia ChengXuan kept silent and sat on the side. Xia ChengXuan's eyes were flickering in mixed feelings...

About thirty minutes later, Song Jing arrived.

Xia Yaxin went over to open the door.



When Xia Yaxin saw Song Jing standing by the door, she smiled, "Hello!"

"Hi!" Song Jing smiled at the doorstep. The man was dubious at first. But the moment he saw Xia Yaxin, his worry was swept away.

"Come on in!" Xia Yaxin moved aside and invited something in.

Song Jing was carrying two bags on his hand.

After Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin heard the voice in the living room, they looked at their direction.

"Uncle, auntie!" Song Jing went over and greeted them.

The moment Xu Weiyin saw Song Jing, she stood up and asked, "You are Song Jing, right?"

"Yes I am!" Song Jing nodded gentlemanly.

"Come over and sit here. Yaxin told us just now that the two of you had known each other in overseas. If I had known that earlier, I would've invited you over!" Xu Weiyin said.

After Song Jing heard that, he answered immediately, "No no, I should've visited sooner!"

"Yaxin had helped me tremendously after I came here too. I should have come earlier!" Song Jing said. The man was humble and courteous, A perfect gentleman and he had won the favor of Xu

Weiyin. Xia Tian was examining the man from aside and he was also well pleased with him.

After that, Song Jing brought his two bags forward, "Uncle, auntie, this is our first time meeting and please accept a little gift of sincerity of mine!"

When Xia Yaxin saw him bringing gift, she said, "It's enough that you come, why are you bringing gifts!?"

"I heard that uncle likes to collect antiques and I happened to have one. But I wasn't familiar with such matters and so I brought it for you!" Song Jing said politely.

Once Xia Tian heard the man, he was stunned.

Antiques...?

That could be something potentially expensive!

It might even be something of astronomical price!

"No, not that! Bring it back!" Xia Tian said.

Although the man liked antiques, he knew that he shouldn't be exploiting others. Xia Tian wasn't someone that would accept a gift from others easily.

"Uncle, why not you open it and take a look!" Song Jing said.

When Xia Tian heard the man, he was stunned for a moment but he opened it.

Even if he was determined not to accept it, taking a look was harmless.

And so, he opened it.

It was a celadon.

Once the man saw it, he was stupefied. The next second, he hurriedly took it out and inspected it all over. Finally, he came to a conclusion, "This is the real deal!"

"Oh really? I don't know about that!" Song Jing said.

"This... This is authentic! A priceless artifact!" Xia Tian said in elation.

Song Jing simply looked unruffled and showed no signs of surprise.

"Since uncle knew it so well, it would be the perfect gift!" Song Jing said.

When the family heard that, all of them were stupefied. Even Xia Yaxin said, "How could we accept something so costly!"

"Yeah, I cannot accept it. Song Jing, I appreciate your good will. But I will not take this!" Xia Tian said.

Although he liked it, he wasn't a person that covets.

"I knew nothing about these things and it would be wasted being a normal celadon being by my side. Only when it was given to those that appreciate its value, it could find its true worth!"

"But..."

"Uncle, if you think it's too valuable, why not you help me to keepsake it? I'm afraid that I would be damaging this at my home!" Song Jing said smilingly.

After the man said that, the Xia family accepted.

Both Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian had a good impression towards Song Jing.

"All right then, you can leave this over here for the time being. You can take it back whenever you feel like it!" Xia Tian said.

"Thank you, uncle!"

It was Song Jing that brought them gifts, but the man humbled himself so much and his actions gained the favor of the parents.

He had given them great respect.

It was Song Jing that brought them the gift, but the man humbled himself so much and his actions gained the favor of the parents.

He had given them great respect.

At that time, Song Jing brought out another gift.

"Auntie Li, this is for you. It's nothing too valuable and please don't laugh at it!" Song Jing said.

When Xu Weiyin saw the thing Song Jing was holding, she was stunned and she immediately shook her head, "Song Jing, you are our guest. It's enough that you come to visit. How could we accept so many gifts from you?!" Xu Weiyin said.

The woman wasn't someone that take advantage of others.

"Auntie, how could I bring back the gifts I brought here?"

"This isn't anything available. After all, I am in this line of business. I sincerely hope you can accept it!"

"That..."

At that time, even Xia Yaxin couldn't bear it anymore. She hadn't expected Song Jing to bring so many valuable gifts.

"Song Jing, I think it's better for you to bring them back. You really don't have to do this!" Xia Yaxin

said.

"First of all, this is the gift of our first meeting. Secondly, it is to thank you for helping me out so much. Thirdly, I don't have any family here and I would be troubling uncle and auntie to take care of me in the future!" Song Jing said that in a serious and humble manner. His words greatly pleased the Xia husband and wife.

Xia ChengXuan sat quietly by the side. He could tell that Song Jing was serious towards Xia Yaxin.

If that was the case, it would be much better for Yaxin to be with him than with Mu Haoyu!

However, being the elder brother, he simply stood silently and said nothing...

After hearing that, Xia Tian said, "Even if you didn't bring any gifts, we will be taking good care of you because you had been taking good care of Yaxin when she was outside!"

"Please just treat these as our meeting gifts, otherwise I couldn't be restful!" Song Jing said.

When they saw his sincere behavior, they didn't know how to reject the man.

Finally, Xia Tian gave in and said, "All right then, Song Jing, if you need any help here in the future, please don't hesitate to ask us!"

"And then, I'll help you to take care of this celadon.

If you want to take it back in the future, you're most welcome to take it anytime!" Xia Tian said.

Song Jing nodded cheerfully, "Okay, no problem!"

And so, they arrived to a happy conclusion.

"Song Jing, why not you stay here for lunch?" Xu Weiyin said.

The more she looked at Song Jing, the more she was satisfied with him.

Song Jing pondered for a moment and answered smilingly, "Then I shall be troubling you!"

The Xia family was in a cheery mood.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan stood up and looked at Song Jing, "Hi, I am Xia ChengXuan, Yaxin's elder brother. Thank you for taking such good care of Yaxin for the past two years!" Xia ChengXuan said courteously.

Song Jing looked at Xia ChengXuan and chuckled, "It was my pleasure!"

After that, Xia ChengXuan turned his head back and look at auntie Zhang, "Auntie Li, please bring out the family's treasured red wine!"

"Ok, young master!" Auntie Zhang answered.

After that, Xia ChengXuan looked at Song Jing and said, "Let's have a good drink today!"

"Okay, no problem!"

Song Jing stayed for a meal.

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything from the beginning till the end. The woman was simply smiling gently. When she looked at the gifts Song Jing brought, she couldn't help but feel a little uncomfortable because it was too costly.

But with the man insisting, there was nothing she could say.

The woman could tell that Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin like Song Jing. Not only that, their adoration towards him was growing.

Xia Yaxin sat quietly and ate her food. The woman hardly spoke.

It was also obvious that Song Jing enjoyed himself too. The man was smiling and chatting happily all the time.



Ra



W



Se



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

After sometime, their meal was done.

The group of them sat in the living room to chit-chat.

Xu Weiyin almost dug out all information about Song Jing's background. All this while, Song Jing had been explaining patiently and the man showed no signs of getting impatient.

It seemed to the man that such interest know about him was an acknowledgment.

Xia Yaxin was listening beside them and she wanted to stop her mother. But she didn't know how.

In the end, her family was doing that for her own good.

Therefore, Xia Yaxin chose to remain silence.

At that time, Xu Weiyin said, "Song Jing, do you have something important to talk to Yaxin coming here today?" Xu Weiyin asked suddenly.

When the woman mentioned that, Song Jing was stunned and he smiled after that, "actually it wasn't anything important, it was just nice to visit Yaxin's family."

"I think you're here because of the news today right?" Xu Weiyin asked.

It was only normal for the man to be troubled.

It was obvious that Song Jing was interested in Xia Yaxin.

"Mum!" Xia Yaxin called out to her mother.

Xu Weiyin simply ignored Xia Yaxin and continued to talk to Song Jing, "Actually you are also someone from this social circle, you should know better that such news is normally fabricated. It was the same this time round."

When Song Jing heard a personal explanation from Xu Weiyin, he chuckled, "I know, I believe in Yaxin!" After that, he looked towards Xia Yaxin.

At that moment, Xia Yaxin had an indescribable feeling...

It was just a simple answer and it pleased Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian. The husband and wife were delighted.

They had just met once and they were completely satisfied with Song Jing.

Before Xia Yaxin could say anything, her phone rang. When she saw the number, she looked at the crowd and said, "I will answer this."

After that, she took her phone and walked to a side.

When Song Jing saw Xia Yaxin's action, his eyes dimmed. He could easily guess who was calling...

"Hello..." Xia Yaxin went to a corner.

"Xia Yaxin, are you still not coming back to the company?!" The moment she answered the call, Mu Haoyu urged her over the side. The man seemed to be impatient.

"I'm now at home!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard her unnatural rest want, he frowned, "Who is there? Why are you speaking so softly?"

Who said that women were sensitive?

Men could be just as sensitive!

Just from the way she answered and he could make such accurate guess.

"I will be going back in the afternoon!" Xia Yaxin did not answer his question and said that.

"Xia Yaxin, you still haven't told me..."

Beep

Mu Haoyu stared at his phone and the call was already ended...

Mu Haoyu's flame of anger lit up right away!

Xia Yaxin!!!

The Xia house.

Xia Yaxin held her phone. The woman could imagine Mu Haoyu's reaction after hanging up on him.

The man must be burning!

When Xia Yaxin thought about that, she shook her head and wanted to cast her it off her mind.

She turned around and walked inside the living room. Xu Weiyin was having a good time chatting with Song Jing.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a moment and entered. She looked at them and said, "dad, mom..."

When they heard her, they all raised their head and looked at her, "Yes, Yaxin?"

"I have something urgent in the company and I have to go back!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Go back?" When Xu Weiyin heard that, she frowned and continued, "So many reporters over there, are you sure you can get inside?"

"I will take the special passage and not the main entrance. I don't think there will be any trouble!" Xia Yaxin said.

"But..."

At that time, Xia Yaxin's phone rang again.

At that time, Xia Yaxin's phone rang again.

The moment Xia Yaxin saw the number, she frowned but answered it anyway, "Hello..."

"Xia Yaxin, you don't plan to clarify it in the press conference anymore?" Mu Haoyu yelled over the phone.

"I am on my way now!"

After saying that, Xia Yaxin hung up the call again.

She figured Mu Haoyu must be exploding over the phone now.

At that time, Song Jing volunteered, "Let me send you there!"

"There's no need, I'll go back myself." Xia Yaxin said, "If the reporters were to see this, they would be writing a new content!"

"All right then!" Song Jing nodded in agreement. The man did not ask any questions regarding the scandal between Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu.

He seemed to trust her fully.

At that time, Xia Yaxin took her bag and Song Jing looked at his watch, "I should be going back to my company too!"

Since the both of them were leaving, Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin stood up, "Song Jing, you are most

welcome to visit whenever you are free!"

Song Jing nodded cheerfully, "Alright, thank you for the offer!"

"Don't be shy and just treat here as your home!" Xia Tian said.

Song Jing simply smiled and walked out with Xia Yaxin.

When they got outside, Xia Yaxin looked at Song Jing and spoke after momentary consideration.

"Song Jing!"

Song Jing turned his head back and looked at her, "What's the matter?"

Xia Yaxin pondered for a well and said, "Actually you don't have to bring so many expensive gifts today!"

"That was a gift of appreciation for your parents!"

"I know, but you don't have to buy something so expensive!" Xia Yaxin said.

Song Jing was silent and he stared intently at her.

"If you were to bring something like that again, I'll stop talking to you!" Xia Yaxin looked at him and said.

When Song Jing saw Xia Yaxin's expression, he

chuckled, "All right got it. I will not do it anymore!"

Xia Yaxin smiled after she heard the man.

"Alright now, you should head back already!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Do you really don't want me to send you?" Song Jing asked.

"There's no need, I'll just take a cab." Xia Yaxin answered determinedly.

When Song Jing saw that he wasn't able to change Xia Yaxin's mind, he nodded in agreement, "All right!"

"You should go now!" Xia Yaxin said.

At that time, Song Jing's phone rang. After picking it up and exchanging simple words, Song Jing hung up the call.

When Xia Yaxin saw him talking nervously, she asked, "Is it anything important?"

Song Jing nodded, "Yeah, I have an appointment with a client and it is almost time now." Song Jing explained.

"Then you should hurry!"

"All right then, let's meet some other day... Bye-bye!" Song Jing said.

Xia Yaxin nodded and so Song Jing got up his car and drove away.

Xia Yaxin stood there and watched as Song Jing left. The woman breathed a sigh of relief.

At that time, she was completely unexpected that there was another car parking nearby to her.

Xia Yaxin was making a call to get a cab but all of a sudden there was a strong hand pulling her back.

When Xia Yaxin turned back and saw the person behind her, she jumped in fright, "Mu... Mu..."

Before she could even finish, she was dragged away.

Mu Haoyu opened his car door and shoved Xia Yaxin inside aggressively.

"Hey, Mu Haoyu, what are you doing!?" Xia Yaxin asked in anger. After that she massaged her painful wrist. The woman stared at Mu Haoyu and noticed that he had an angered expression.



Rate the



Waitlist



Send a gift

SUBSCRIBE

ClipperYT
CHANNEL

"Hey, Mu Haoyu, what are you doing!?" Xia Yaxin asked in anger. After that she massaged her painful wrist. The woman stared at Mu Haoyu and noticed that he had an angered expression.

The woman had a lot of questions in mind.

Why was he there?

When she was thinking, Mu Haoyu got in the car and drove away.

The man was driving so fast like that of a pro racer.

Xia Yaxin fastened her seatbelt quietly and grabbed on the arm grab by the side.

"Mu, Mu Haoyu, drive slower!" The woman had told herself many times that she shouldn't sit in his car anymore! And now she was just regretful!

She turned her head over and looked at Mu Haoyu's side view. What was wrong with him?!

How had she offended him again?

There was a car from the opposite lane and Xia Yaxin almost felt that her heart was jumping out, "Mu Haoyu, drive slower!" Xia Yaxin screamed.

However, Mu Haoyu had no intention to slow down. It was by a hair's breadth that the car brushed by each other!

Xia Yaxin's heart dropped once more.

She felt a feeling as if her heart was pulled high up and dropped suddenly. It was an indescribable feeling as if one was taking the roller coaster ride.

Finally, after a long time, Mu Haoyu stopped the car.

At that moment, Xia Yaxin finally rested her high-strung heart.

She put her palm on her chest to calm herself down. After some consideration, Xia Yaxin turned her head over and stared at Mu Haoyu, "Mu Haoyu, are you crazy!? You don't want to live but I want!" Xia Yaxin fumed.

Mu Haoyu simply sat there and listened to her. After that his lips curled up coldly, "You want to live? But I want to kill you now!"

"...That would be a crime!" Xia Yaxin reminded.

"Of course, if it isn't, I would have killed you a long time ago!" Mu Haoyu glared at her and said furiously. His gorgeous face was filled with anger.

"At the very least, you should let me know the reason before you kill me!" Xia Yaxin raised her voice.

Mu Haoyu stared at her and his gaze was deep like the ocean. Xia Yaxin had no idea what he was thinking.

"Did you hang up on me for a few times because of him?" Mu Haoyu stared at her and enunciated.

So it was because of her hanging up his call...

Xia Yaxin expected him to be angry but not THAT angry!

"Him? Who?!" Xia Yaxin asked.

"Stop pretending, I saw him! What now? Are you being together with Song Jing now? Have the two of you started dating?!" Mu Haoyu's tone was filled with scorn and anger. The two of them had just spent a good time having dinner together last night. And today she brought Song Jing back home.

Mu Haoyu had a crazy urge to strangle her to death!

When Xia Yaxin heard the man, she thought for a moment and answered, "It is my fault for hanging up your calls. But I had already told you clearly about the matters. More than that, I was at home and I don't want my family to misunderstand. As for the things you said..."

"I think you just don't want Song Jing to misunderstand!"

Before Xia Yaxin could even finish her sentence, Mu Haoyu interrupted her. At that very moment, Xia Yaxin was at loss of words.

Therefore, she decided not to explain anymore.

"Forget it, think whatever you want!"

"What now? You aren't even bothered to explain? Or are you admitting it already!?" Mu Haoyu interrogated furiously.

The moment he saw Xia Yaxin coming out together with Song Jing from her house, the man was lit up in flames of anger.

And the woman's excuse was unacceptable for him.

"Mu Haoyu, can you be more rational?" Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and asked. She pondered for a while and continued, "Even if anything were to happen between me and him, it has nothing to do with you! Do not forget that we are already divorced!" Xia Yaxin stared at him and enunciated.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Divorce!

Divorce!!

DIVORCE!!!!

This cursed word again!!!

Mu Haoyu was getting crazy over the word.

"So what? Xia Yaxin, let me tell you this, as long as I don't approve, you will not be remarrying!"

"What right do you have doing that?!"

"Because I am your ex-husband!"

"You said in yourself, you are just my ex-husband!" Xia Yaxin sneered coldly.

"And so what? Let me warn you, before I am married, you don't even need to think about marriage!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and enunciated.

"You..."

Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and all of a sudden she was in loss of words.

At that moment the man was overcome by anger. It is best if Xia Yaxin avoid quarreling with him. She pondered for a moment and said, "You are not being rational now. I do not wish to speak to you!"

"I am very rational!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and said.

Xia Yaxin kept her mouth shut.

At that time, Mu Haoyu smirked suddenly, "Xia Yaxin, say, if the reporters continued to misunderstand the situation, what will happen?"

When Xia Yaxin heard the man, she immediately turned her head over and stared at Mu Haoyu, "what do you mean?"

"Nothing!"

"Mu Haoyu..."

"I will be canceling the press conference!" Mu Haoyu said.

"....."

Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and she didn't know what to say. After considering for a moment, she tried her best to suppress the anger within and looked at Mu Haoyu, and then she said, "President Mu, this is not the time for jokes!"

"Do you think I am joking with you?"

"This is not the time to be angry too!" Xia Yaxin reminded.

"I am not angry too." Mu Haoyu answered.

"...Then what do you want!?"

"Nothing~ I am simply telling you that I will be canceling the press conference!" Mu Haoyu said determinedly.

Xia Yaxin frowned and she looked at Mu Haoyu's side view. In the same time, the man started the car and drove away.

Ever since the morning after the news, the reporters had been camping outside the company. They did not give up even if they didn't see Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin. Not only that, the incident escalated and more begun to gather outside the company. They wouldn't give up before meeting the two.

To Xia Yaxin's greatest surprise, they drove directly to the company's entrance and not the car park or special passage.

Xia Yaxin stared at him and fumed, "Mu Haoyu, what are you doing!?"

Mu Haoyu simply sneered and grabbed her hand, "Say, if we were to appear hand in hand, what would they think?!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was shocked and she looked at Mu Haoyu and screamed, "Are you crazy!?"

"Don't you think this is fun?" Mu Haoyu stared at her and said smilingly.

Fun?

She didn't find that the least bit of fun.

"Let's go my darling, let's get out!" Mu Haoyu said that and unfastened his seatbelt.

Xia Yaxin panicked when Mu Haoyu was being aggressive!

She immediately grabbed Mu Haoyu's arm and pleaded, "Stop fooling around, it's not funny!"

"I am not fooling around!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu wanted to leave. Xia Yaxin grabbed the man as hard as she could and said, "Mu Haoyu, calm down! If we were to go out like this, we wouldn't be able to explain the situation!"

"I have no intention to explain it in the first place!" Mu Haoyu's attitude was uncompromising and determined.

When Xia Yaxin saw him being completely undisturbed, she was disturbed.

"Mu Haoyu, you should calm down first..."

Before she even finished, a few reporters outside the car looked towards their direction.



"Isn't that Mu Haoyu's car?"

"It sure looks like it. I have seen him driving that..."

"Did he finally decided to come to us!?"

"Let's go take a look..."

The crowd flooded over their direction.

Xia Yaxin sat in the car and was the first time she was terrified by reporters.

The scariest part was, she was together with Mu Haoyu.

The car door was locked and they couldn't open it. And so, they kept on tapping on the door and called out, "president Mu, do you mind to clarify it!"

Xia Yaxin knew that Mu Haoyu's car was heavily tinted, it was next to impossible to see through it.

"Mu Haoyu..." Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu frowningly.

However at that moment, Mu Haoyu simply sat in the car and the man wasn't feeling any nervousness or discomfort. It was as if he had nothing to do with the incident.

Xia Yaxin knew that he was waiting for her to apologize.

However, the woman did not think she had made

any mistake.

"Mu Haoyu, you better not cross the line!" Xia Yaxin reminded.

"If you think that I am fooling around or bluffing, why not we go out right now. Just like this!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and said.

His grim expression was suggesting that he wasn't joking.

The reporters outside kept on tapping on the window, they looked as if they wanted to break into the car.

Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin. The woman was biting her lips and remained quiet.

And so, Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand to open the door.

At that moment, Xia Yaxin stopped him, "I was wrong..."

Mu Haoyu stopped suddenly and he turned his head back looked at Xia Yaxin. His eyes lit up and he raised an eyebrow, "which part?"

Which part was I wrong?

Does that even matter!?

Xia Yaxin looked at him and said, "Every part!"

"Tell me, what is your relationship with Song Jing?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"Friends, we are just friends!"

"Then why did he appear in your house?"

"Mu Haoyu, can we not discuss this here?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and ask. There were so many reporters outside and they were already taking pictures through the car window. It was really not a time for stupid questions.

Not only that, it seemed that they are already taking a live stream outside!

Xia Yaxin felt that she was going crazy!

And Mu Haoyu seemed that he didn't care at all!

"You have two choices now: first, get out the car. Second, answer my questions!" Mu Haoyu stared at her. The man was enjoying himself now that the woman was conceding.

"Can't we talk elsewhere?" Xia Yaxin and frowned and asked. Whenever she saw the reporters outside, she was just frustrated and wanted to leave. Just anywhere would do!

"No!" Mu Haoyu rejected uncompromisingly. He could only strong arm her under these circumstances. If there were to leave, he was confident that she would begin to fight back!

"All right, ask!"

"Why was he at your house?"

"When I got home, he called me and told me he wanted to come over. And then he came and that's it!"

"Nothing else?!" Mu Haoyu asked.

"Nothing else, that's everything!" Xia Yaxin answered.

Only then Mu Haoyu's anger subsided a little.

"Can we leave now!?" Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and asked piteously.

"Will you still talk back in the future?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin gripped her fist and stared at the man, "Mu Haoyu, you better don't push it!"

"Let's get down the car then..."

"I won't talk back anymore..." Xia Yaxin conceded.

"....."



"I won't talk back anymore..." Xia Yaxin conceded.

"....."

He gave her an eye roll. That woman just wouldn't give up until she was completely cornered.

"Mu Haoyu, isn't that enough!?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and asked. She was desperate to leave this place.

There was a lot of reporters waiting for them outside. Even if his car's tint was thick, it was still possible for them to see something.

After giving her an eye roll, Mu Haoyu started the car. However, the car was blocked by the crowd and they were unable to leave right away.

Therefore, they could only drive forward bit by bit.

Xia Yaxin looked worriedly, "Slow down a little, be careful not to knock anyone down!"

"Do you want to drive?" Mu Haoyu asked back.

And so Xia Yaxin decided to just shut up. It was best not to talk back.

After sometime, Mu Haoyu finally drove the car out of the crowd. Although the reporters just wouldn't give up chasing after them, he managed to shake them off with his driving skills.

The reporters were frustrated and they did a live

stream.

"We could see that Mu Haoyu's car was stopping right there. However, the man did not get down the car for an extended period of time. Our reporters could see that there was another person aside from president Mu. Although the visibility was low, it was highly probable that the other person was the woman from the pictures, Miss Xia Yaxin..."

When Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin and sat inside the car and listened to the news, they were speechless.

At that time, Xia Yaxin stared furiously at Mu Haoyu. It was all his fault!

If it wasn't for him, why would something like that happen!

And now the reporters continue to exaggerate and stirred up a hype. It would be even more difficult to explain the situation now.

At that time, Mu Haoyu simply glanced at her and said, "Are you scolding me in your heart?"

"It seems like President Mu could read minds!" Xia Yaxin and answered indifferently. She admitted it.

See, once they left the place, Xia Yaxin became rebellious.

Mu Haoyu glared at her furiously, "Xia Yaxin, are you starting to get conceited again!?"

"Even if we were to explain now, nobody would believe it!" Xia Yaxin said.

Now that they are doing a live stream, even if she were to rush back and explain, nobody would believe her.

Mu Haoyu frowned as he listened to Xia Yaxin, "Why are you so bothered about others' opinion?"

"It's not that I am bothered. I simply don't want to be misunderstood that I was related with you in any way!" Xia Yaxin said. Anyone but Mu Haoyu!

That made Mu Haoyu pissed.

"What do you mean? Am I embarrassing you?"

"No!"

"Then why?"

"Not everything needs a reason!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he grinned coldly, "Really? Then I guess you would be disappointed!"

Xia Yaxin frowned and stared innocently at him, "What do you mean?"

"Because I don't plan to clarify the situation!"

"Mu Haoyu!" Xia Yaxin yelled.

"Shut up!"

"....."

Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu's side view and she didn't know what stirred his anger. However, Xia Yaxin wasn't in the mood to say anything else now. The two of them remained silent. Mu Haoyu kept quiet and drove a long detour and got back to the company through special passage.

In the company.

The workers were in a furore.

They were all caught by surprise because Xia Yaxin and had always looked innocent and low-profile but she was secretly dating Mu Haoyu.

All those colleagues that were close to her in the design department were waiting for her to come to office to interrogate her.



There were all kinds of rumors going about in the office. It was only imaginable that Xia Yaxin was labeled all kinds of bad names. Mostly scorning her for being a mistress.

As for Han Yiqiu, the moment she found out the news from the magazine, her beautiful face twisted into a horrifying hatred. She crumbled the magazine and her hands were shaking!

Xia Yaxin!

Even her eyes were filled with hatred and jealousy!

Han Yiqiu had met grandma Mu several times and they had always unwelcomed her. But how could Xia Yaxin gain their favor?!

The moment she thought about that, Han Yiqiu felt a strong frustration and bitterness!

She was still calling Mu Haoyu the previous night...

When she recalled that he was absent-minded as he talked to her because they were having dinner together, the woman was on the verge of exploding!

At that time, someone called out, "Check this out, president Mu's picture was taken by the reporters!"

After that, a few colleagues gathered around the man.

After Han Yiqiu heard that, she walked closer too.

"They are right at the entrance of our company..." A worker said.

"Yeah, it was president Mu's car!"

"It was obvious that president Mu was inside!"

"It is visible that there were two people inside. A man and a woman. Could that be President Mu and Xia Yaxin? Before we could find out, Mu Haoyu drove off..." The reporters said.

When the workers saw that, they started to gossip.

They only knew that Mu Haoyu was a nonconforming person. They didn't even know why would he appear by the front entrance all of a sudden and the next thing, he just left like that.

"Hey guys, do you think the woman in the car was Xia Yaxin?"

"It is highly probable!"

"What if it's not? Those reporters are best in creating stories!"

"Come on~ why not we just ask her when she comes to the office?" A colleague said.

Everyone was speculating and giving their opinion on that matter. Han Yiqiu stood beside them and her face was slowly turning into a thunder. She ran

out the office in rage.

In the car park.

When Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu came down from the car, Xia Yaxin looked at him and said, "President Mu, why not you go up first?"

Mu Haoyu glanced at her, he didn't say anything and walked into the lift directly.

Xia Yaxin stood there and watched as the man left. She couldn't help but shook her head in vex. That man was just crude and ungentlemanly. Shouldn't he offer to let her go first?

After Mu Haoyu went in the lift, Xia Yaxin looked around. She made sure that there were no reporters and after that she slowed down her steps. She planned to wait for Mu Haoyu to get up first and she followed after, in order to not cause more trouble.

Mu Haoyu was well aware of her intention. He knew that all she wanted was to steer clear from him.

Mu Haoyu wanted to go up together with her. But when he saw her attitude, he decided to go up alone.

Right after he got out, another lift opened and Han Yiqiu got out from inside.

The two women saw each other.

The moment Han Yiqiu saw Xia Yaxin, she erupted in anger, "Xia Yaxin!!!" She screamed and she charged right at Xia Yaxin and wanted to slap her face.

Xia Yaxin wasn't a meek person that will get bullied over and over again!

The moment she charged up to her, Xia Yaxin realized her intention and caught her wrist.

Han Yiqiu frowned and glared at Xia Yaxin, "You bitch! Let me go!"

At that time, Xia Yaxin's lips curled up coldly. It was as if she changed to another woman and she exuded a strong aura, "Miss Han, don't you have any manners? Or all you can do is running your foul mouth?"



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

"You are really a bitch! Xia Yaxin, you seduced Haoyu! You really enjoy being a mistress so much!?" Han Yiqiu glared furiously at Xia Yaxin and gritted her teeth.

"Seduce?" When Xia Yaxin heard her, she sneered coldly, "When have you seen me seducing him?"

"Mistress? I'm far from that. At most, I am just the ex-wife. I didn't even ask for the alimony. What else do you want?" Xia Yaxin stared at her and enunciated.

"You!!"

"Han Yiqiu, you are the esteemed daughter of the Han family. The others can put up with your arrogance but that doesn't mean I will. Let me warn you, if you dare to raise your hand against me in the future, don't be blaming me!" After that, Xia Yaxin hurled her hand away.

Han Yiqiu came boiling in anger. But after Xia Yaxin's argument, she almost got convinced that she was the victim!

"Xia Yaxin, don't think that you can shake of all the responsibility by saying that. If you don't have any feelings towards Mu Haoyu, why did you with him? And you still try to win the favor of his family! Xia Yaxin, I had really belittled you!" Han Yiqiu screamed in anger.

When Xia Yaxin heard her, she turned around and looked at her. The woman's lips curled up in

disdain, "Miss Han, if you say that, you would make me misunderstand that the Mu family is very displeased with you!"

"Oh right, let this ex-wife give you a gentle reminder. Grandma Mu wouldn't show favor easily. With your manners, I think... You wouldn't be able to get into the Mu family for the rest of your life!" After that, Xia Yaxin decided not to waste her time on that troublesome woman. Once the lift door opened, she walked inside.

Han Yiqiu stood stupefied. She hadn't expected Xia Yaxin to be such a sharp tongue.

Undeniably, Xia Yaxin was pinpoint accurate on her weakness.

A good reason why she couldn't enter to the next step of relationship with Mu Haoyu was because of grandma Mu...

She was a difficult woman and Han Yiqiu met her once. No matter what she did, she was unable to win the old woman's favor...

Now that she heard that from Xia Yaxin, she was completely frustrated.

She felt that the old woman was a huge stronghold between her and Mu Haoyu. She just couldn't see any hope to breakthrough that.

She hated Xia Yaxin. The things that she tried her very best to do and failed was nothing but a piece

of cake for Xia Yaxin... That drove her hatred further!

Han Yiqiu stood in the car park and glared at Xia Yaxin's back view entering the lift. She was unable to describe her overwhelming feeling.

In the Mu family.

When grandma Mu woke up in the morning and saw the news, she was pleased.

The woman was just cheering and clapping after she seen the newspaper. Anyone else would have got frustrated or anxious after seeing such scandals. But not the old woman, she was cheering out loud, "Hmm, not bad! But the pictures aren't too good! Remember to tell them to take better ones next time!"

It was obvious that the old woman was in a great mood.

At that time, madam Mu watched from a side and she smiled gently, "Mom, will Haoyu get angry at us for doing that?"

"Didn't you see that brat's eyes when he looked at Yaxin? I am a hundred percent sure that he has feelings for her!"

"But isn't he together with that Han something girl?"

The moment the mother mentioned Han Yiqiu,

grandma Mu pouted her lips, "That woman? Do you think she is good enough to be our daughter-in-law? She will just ruin our family!"

 Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.

 Wait! I Have Something to Say!

 Send a Gift to the Writer!



Madam Mu was agreeable with her.

That Han Yiqiu looked pretty but that was it.

All in all, madam Mu and grandma Mu shared the same opinion.

Madam Mu was kind hearted, elegant, wise and grandma Mu was guileful and sharp. Although the old woman would create trouble from time to time, she was very satisfied with her daughter-in-law.

The two of them were like mother and daughter. There was also another reason why Mu Haoyu respected his families. He had grown up in a good family atmosphere and he ended up a family man.

At that time, grandma Mu turned on the TV and they saw the live stream.

"Ruolin, come check it out!" Grandma Mu called her daughter-in-law over. The two of them sat on the couch and watched the TV excitedly.

As the two women was watching it, grandma Mu grinned ear to ear, "I am positive that the woman inside the car was Yaxin!"

Madam Mu looked at the TV and the woman smiled too. They were the only two that weren't afraid for the matter to escalate. They shared the same temperament and thoughts.

At that time, grandma Mu said, "Ruolin, accompany me to the office later, I wish to go take

a look!"

"All right!" Madam Mu agreed in a heartbeat. The two women continued to watched the TV and they were enjoying themselves.

The old woman had a healthy skin tone and lively expression, she didn't look anywhere close her age!

She was just... adorable!

In the company.

Right after Xia Yaxin and entered company, she was surrounded by a few colleagues that were close to her.

They completely trapped her at her desk. Xia Yaxin looked at the crowd and said, "You guys should be gentler and kinder to beautiful, innocent girl like me~" Xia Yaxin said jovially.

Although they were tickled by Xia Yaxin's humor, they were determined to not show any mercy in the interrogation.

Coco stared at Xia Yaxin and said, "Yaxin, not even I can help you this time. You had truly surprised us and the curiosity is killing us!"

Xia Yaxin looked back at them and said, "You guys..."

"Yaxin, just give up and start speaking!" A

colleague said.

“Actually...”

“Speak honestly, when had you seduced president Mu?” Another colleague asked.

“What seduce...”

“And, are you and president Mu tying the knot soon?”

“I...”

“Were you in president Mu’s car earlier in front of the company’s front door?” The crowd took turns to ask questions and they did not hold back. Those busybodies had already created an interpretation of their own!

Xia Yaxin had no chance to speak and the woman simply watched them going on and on. She decided to keep quiet and wait for them to finish their questions before giving them her answers.

After they were done, they looked at Yaxin and complained, “Say something now!”

It was every women’s dream to get married into a wealthy family. But they didn’t know what it’s like for real!

Now they were just desperate to find out what happened!

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at them and raised an eyebrow, “Have you guys done asking?”

They nodded tacitly.

Xia Yaxin stared at them and concluded, “It was nothing but lies created by the magazines!”

Xia Yaxin had barely escaped Mu Haoyu’s clutch, how could she remarry him?!



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!



Her reply did not satisfy the crowd.

"Yaxin, do you think we would believe that? Why would you appear in president Mu's house and even eat dinner together with them? Isn't that obvious that you two are in a special relationship?!" Coco stared at her and asked.

The woman was dead curious of what happened!

After being a friend of Yaxin for so long, she still felt that Xia Yaxin was like a puzzle. Xia Yaxin had a lot of secrets and she was always low-profile and scarce with words.


Now they finally got the chance and they would make sure to dig everything out!

When Xia Yaxin saw how determined they were, she said, "First of all, let me address the first question. I had known president Mu since a long time ago, about two years ago. But we had none whatsoever romantic relationship!" Xia Yaxin enunciated.

She told them a partial truth. It was true that they had married but they didn't have any feelings towards each other. She hadn't lie.

"No wonder, I've always felt that you have a weird relationship with president Mu!" A colleague said.

"Secondly, I wasn't together with president Mu in an intimate way, therefore, I hadn't been seducing him!"

Press  to exit full screen

"Thirdly, we are not tying the knot and the relationship between us was just boss and employee. Strictly speaking, we simply know each other, that's all!" Xia Yaxin enunciated.

The crowd knew that Xia Yaxin wouldn't be bothered to lie. She would always speak her mind. Therefore, when they heard her explanation, they believed her.

"Then why would you eat dinner in president Mu's house?" Another person asked.

"That was because I had not only known president Mu but also his grandmother. She was a nice person and she had taken great care of me in the past. She just came back from overseas and so I went over to visit her. I hadn't expected anyone to snap pictures of that!" Xia Yaxin said.

Everything the woman said was logical and making sense.

"So that was it?!"

"That was it!" Xia Yaxin enunciated.

At that time, Han Yiqiu came out from the lift and when she heard Xia Yaxin, her lips curled up coldly.

The woman harrumphed loudly.

And all the crowd heard her. They turned their heads back to look at Han Yiqiu.

Han Yiqiu glared furiously at Xia Yaxin, "There will be a day when your mask is ripped off. Xia Yaxin, hopefully you can still act so calm at that time!" After saying that, she walked towards Mu Haoyu's office.

The crowd simply stared at Han Yiqiu. The design department had already separated into two parties.

One group stood by Han Yiqiu and another with Xia Yaxin, disliking Han Yiqiu.

"What was that?" Someone asked Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a moment and simply give a word, "Jealousy!"

And the crowd broke into laughter.

"Then how about earlier on. Were you together with president Mu in his car outside the door?" Someone asked.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a moment and nodded, "Yes."

"After something like that happened, I was discussing a solution with president Mu. We hadn't thought that there were so many reporters outside the company..." Xia Yaxin said.

The woman had given a reasonable explanation but she felt a little guilty.

She was trying to hide the fact that she was married with Mu Haoyu.

The two of them didn't have any wedding ceremony but just a certificate. Therefore, those that knew about their marriage was only limited to the two families, not even more than five persons.

The information about their marriage wouldn't leak easily.

Xia Yaxin did not wish to bring up that matter and she did not want to have any relationship with Mu Haoyu.

The woman preferred to let bygones be bygones and she didn't want to make it a gossip material.

★ Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

After listening to Xia Yaxin, they nodded in agreement.

And after that Coco said, "Yaxin, this is not your first time having a scandal with president Mu, you should be more careful!"

Xia Yaxin knew that Coco was reminding her about Han Yiqiu.

The moment she mentioned that, Xia Yaxin recalled the previous incident that she was kidnapped. That President He was not apprehended and his whereabouts were unknown. If they managed to catch him, maybe they could find out the mastermind behind...

Xia Yaxin was lost in her thought. When she came back to her senses, she looked at Coco and nodded, "Got it!"

At that time, two workers walked past and they couldn't help but jeered.

"Nowadays people are just shameless. They would say whatever they want to twist the truth. How could anyone be a mistress to sabotage other people's happiness!?"

They were clearly condemning Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin simply sat on her desk and said nothing.

At that time, the other person said, "Exactly. Sigh, nowadays people just leveraged on their

appearance. They would just do just anything to climb up the social ladder. We wouldn't know if they themselves was the person behind the scandal!"

"Hey, enough!" Coco couldn't help but yelled at them.

They were simply gossiping with whatever the media fed them. Coco just couldn't stand people like that.

"What now? We don't even have the freedom to speak?!"

"One must own up to their mistakes!" That time, the two of them glared at Xia Yaxin and their gazes were filled with scorn.

The two of them had a close relationship with Han Yiqiu. To be exact, it was Han Yiqiu that got them into the company. Therefore, they would be defending Han Yiqiu.

However, their words did not rile Xia Yaxin. Not even Han Yiqiu could enrage her, the two of them were nothing more than clowns.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Aren't you girls just jealous?"

The two of them were on their way and they stopped after hearing Xia Yaxin. "They turned back and stared at Xia Yaxin, "What do you mean?"

"Are you to secretly in love with Mu Haoyu?!"

"What nonsense are you saying!?" Two of them was shocked and they fumed at Xia Yaxin angrily. If Han Yiqiu were to hear that, the two of them would be in deep trouble.

"Isn't that so? Otherwise why would the two of you sound so sour?" Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

The woman would not be bothered to argue with them normally. It was a special occasion that she had been suppressing her rage all day and she needed to vent.

"Xia Yaxin, you better don't run your mouth like that!" The two of them fumed furiously.

If rumors were to spread, they would definitely get into trouble!

Xia Yaxin simply chuckled and glanced over at them, "However, even if the two of you were to admire him secretly, nothing will happen... Do you think just anyone could be a mistress? Look at the two of you..." Xia Yaxin chuckled and did not finish her scorn. However, her insinuation was unsubtle.

Especially the disdain in her eyes when she glanced at them. It was as if she gave them each a slap on the face. And their cheeks were flushed in humiliation.

Her words were piercing sharp and it made the two of them speechless.

They glared at Xia Yaxin in rage. It was known that

Xia Yaxin was good with her words but they hadn't expected that!

Coco and the other colleagues that were close with Xia Yaxin couldn't help but broke into a giggle.

Whenever Xia Yaxin runs her mouth, not just anyone could handle her.

"Xia Yaxin, shut up!!" At that time, the two of them charged forward and wanted to resort to violence.

 Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.

 Wait! I Have Something to Say!

 Send a Gift to the Writer!



"Xia Yaxin, shut up!!" At that time, the two of them charged towards Xia Yaxin and wanted to resort to violence.

"Before you raise your hand, you better think of the consequences!" At that time, Xia Yaxin stared at them and enunciated. Her pressuring aura and confidence shook them.

"Are you trying to bluff?" One of them stared at Xia Yaxin and asked.

"Bluff or not, feel free to try!" Xia Yaxin stared back at her. She had no interest to escalate the conflict. However, they were just pressing too far and taking advantage of her good temper.

At that very moment, the two women didn't know what to do nor what to say.

They weren't sure about the relationship between Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin. If by chance their president had any sort of relationship with Xia Yaxin, they might be risking their job.

At that time, the two of them simply stood stupidly on the spot and exchange gazes. They were not confident and was afraid to do anything.

At that time, there was a sound of applause from behind.

When the crowd heard it, they turned their heads back together. They saw a woman about her sixties standing there. Her hair was half white but

she had such presence and dressing style that reflected she came from an esteemed background.

There was another woman about her forties standing beside her. Her age did not leave marks on her face. The woman looked graceful and charming.

The moment the crowds in the design department saw them, they were stunned. It was the two madams from the Mu family!

Everyone knew them!

Even Xia Yaxin was stunned. She hadn't expected to see them there.

Right that moment, everyone greeted them respectfully, "Mrs. Mu, madam Mu!"

At that time, grandma Mu walked slowly forward and said to Xia Yaxin, "Yaxin, you did not let this old woman down..."

A simple word and the crowd began to speculate. Although none of them spoke a word, Xia Yaxin knew that all her explanation earlier went down the drain.

Xia Yaxin stared at them and her lips curled up gently, "Mrs. Mu, madam Mu why are the two of you here?"

Mrs. Mu???

When the old woman heard that, she was dissatisfied and she glared furiously at her, "Call me grandma!"

Xia Yaxin, "... Grandma!"

What, what's happening!?

The crowd were exchanging gazes but no one dared make a sound.

Everyone knew that president Mu respected his family and he loved them very much. The old woman may seem to be a retired elder in the family but she was actually the family head!

When grandma Mu heard Xia Yaxin, she nodded in satisfaction. At that time, she turned her head to the crowd and said, "Go get your president Mu here!"

One of the assistants heard that and she hurriedly nodded. Then she rushed over to Mu Haoyu's office to call for him.

At that time, madam Mu simply stood beside. She appeared to be gentle and had a benign temperament. However, it wasn't an easy task to be the daughter-in-law to the Mu family. She looked around the crowd in the design department and said, "It seemed to me that the company hired the lot of you to gossip... Hmm? Even trying to fight here?"

Although they did not disclose the relationship

with Xia Yaxin, anyone could hear that they were taking her side.

Grandma Mu looked at her daughter-in-law and she was satisfied.

At that time, the two workers earlier lowered their head and didn't know what to do.

The situation was clear now. The two madams were clearly taking Xia Yaxin's side. The two workers knew they would be in the wrong no matter what they say. And now they simply stood in anxiousness and dared not make a sound.

★ Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.

💬 Wait! I Have Something to Say!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

The situation was clear now. The two madams were clearly taking Xia Yaxin's side. The two workers knew they would be in the wrong no matter what they say. And now they simply stood in anxiousness and dared not make a sound.

Soon after, Mu Haoyu rushed over and Han Yiqiu followed behind the man. The two were talking and all of a sudden the assistant reported grandma Mu and madam Mu coming. Therefore, they hurriedly came out to greet them.

"Grandma, mom, why are you here?"

At that time, Han Yiqiu followed behind them. The woman hadn't expected to see the two women there and she greeted them, "Grandma, auntie."

When the old woman saw Han Yiqiu, she simply glanced at her and ignored her. And then the grandmother looked at Mu Haoyu and harrumphed, "Haoyu, why would you have such violent people in your company?"

When Han Yiqiu saw grandma Mu's expression, she couldn't help but frowned. Did she hate her that much?

Even so, there was no need for her to act so blatantly!

Mu Haoyu didn't care and he simply stared at the crowd, violent people?

The man's eyebrows lowered as he didn't know

what happened!

At that time, Xia Yaxin had an intuition that things had escalated. She wasn't in the best mood and she simply wanted to teach the two women a lesson. However, grandma Mu came all of a sudden and happened to witness that.

At that time, Mu Haoyu's mother said, "I came in with grandma and I saw someone trying to raise their hands at another person!"

Mu Haoyu frowned and his sharp eyes swept through the crowd. He looked at Xia Yaxin and then at the two trembling women. Mu Haoyu had basically gotten the gist of what happened.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stood there and he had an intimidating presence. He glanced fiercely at the two women and asked, "What is your explanation?"

"President Mu, we... We..." The two women didn't know how to explain themselves. The worst thing was that grandma Mu had witnessed them trying to raise their hands against Xia Yaxin. If they were to give excuses, it would only infuriate the old woman further.

"President Mu, we promise it will never happen again!" The two of them gave their word.

"If it weren't for me appearing in time, maybe Yaxin was already beaten up!" Grandma Mu said slowly.

Her intention was clear.

Mu Haoyu glanced over at Xia Yaxin. Not just for Xia Yaxin, he must also respect his grandmother's decision.

"The two of you, go to the HR department and collect your salary for this month. You are hereby fired!" Mu Haoyu said.

Once the two women heard that, they were frightened, "President Mu, we won't do it again! Mrs. Mu, we are at fault. Please give us another chance!"

They knew that if Yun Rui were to fire them, they wouldn't be able to get a decent job in the same line of business anymore. That was no less than sabotaging their future.

Grandma Mu simply stared at them, "Yun Rui doesn't need someone useless and like causing troubles!" She gave her final say.


At that time, Han Yiqiu looked at the two women and walked forward, "Haoyu, give them another chance. You can just give them some punishment. There's no need to rid them out from the company!" Han Yiqiu said nervously.

Right after she said that, grandma Mu tilted her head and looked at her, "Miss Han, why are you so nervous? Don't tell me you are related with the two?" Grandma Mu asked.

The woman was so experienced in life that she could easily notice a simple gesture. Han Yiqiu's couldn't hide her intentions from her.

Han Yiqiu was stunned and her face turned pale. Grandma Mu was always picking bones at her. She knew that she must not challenge them, but...

 Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.

 Wait! I Have Something to Say!

 Send a Gift to the Writer!



After a short consideration, Han Yiqiu shook her head and said, "That's not it. I was quite close to them in the past!"

Grandma more sneered coldly, "Miss Han, you better stay away from people like that. Birds of the same feathers flock together, if you associate yourself with them, it would be easy for others to mistaken you as people like them!" Grandma Mu insinuated. Her gesture, her gaze and her expression were reflecting her contempt towards Han Yiqiu.

Han Yiqiu was being placed at a tight spot but she tried her best to suppress her emotion. She nodded and answered immediately, "Ok, I understand."

And grandma Mu said no more.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared at the two person and said, "Go now!"

"President Mu, please give us another chance!"

"Miss Han, please help us..."

But Han Yiqiu was in a tight spot herself, how could she help them?

And so, Han Yiqiu simply averted her face and looked away.

"Miss Han, all this happened because we were helping you... Please speak to president Mu for

us!"

They carelessly revealed too much information.

Han Yiqiu stood there and she was just nervous. The more they say, the more risk they put her in.

But grandma Mu was a sharp woman. If Han Yiqiu were to say anything, she would just be covering up. Therefore, Han Yiqiu had no choice but to eyes signal them. She dared not say anything.

Xia Yaxin observed from one side and she seemed to understand something.

Sigh, those rich people always like to dig their own graves.

At that time, Xia Yaxin pondered for a moment and looked at grandma Mu, "Mrs... Grandma!"

When grandma Mu heard Xia Yaxin calling her 'grandma', she smiled in satisfaction.

"Grandma, we should just give them another chance. I believe they wouldn't dare to do it anymore!" Xia Yaxin said.

It was unexpected that Xia Yaxin would try to speak in favor for them. The two persons were stunned for a moment and they nodded hurriedly.

"Did you forget that the two of them almost hit you just now!" Grandma Mu said.

"Therefore after this incident, I believe that they will not do it anymore!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

Grandma Mu simply stared at her.

"Grandma, if you were to take my side so openly, nobody would dare to mess with me in the future!"

"That's my intention! Whoever crosses with you crosses with me!" Grandma Mu said. The woman said that in purpose for everyone to hear.

Xia Yaxin was rendered speechless. The old woman was just being too high profile!

"Grandma, we are short on manpower. Just keep them here under observation. If they were to repeat their mistakes, we can just fire them then." Xia Yaxin said.

Since Xia Yaxin said that, grandma Mu had no choice but to relent.

"If you say so, then let's follow your will!"

"Thank you, grandma!"

At that time, grandma Mu glared at the two women and warned, "If it isn't for Yaxin, I would definitely fire the two of you!"

"Yes, thank you Mrs. Mu, thank you Miss Xia!"

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked back at them, "You don't have to thank me, but at the very least, you

two should be apologizing to me."

Two of them were stunned and they stared at Xia Yaxin. Xia Yaxin simply looked back at them intently.

After a few seconds, the two of them said together, "Sorry, forgive us Miss Xia!"

"I accept. If that's the case let's forget about what happened and leave it at that!" Xia Yaxin said.

The two of them thought Xia Yaxin wanted to humiliate them. They hadn't expected Xia Yaxin to say that. They hurriedly nodded their head and walked away.

Han Yiqiu simply stood there and watched as Xia Yaxin and grandma Mu acted in concert. She felt so humiliated as if she received a slap to the face.



Han Yiqiu simply stood there and watched as Xia Yaxin and grandma Mu acted in concert. She felt so humiliated as if she received a slap to the face.

Everyone knew that she was Mu Haoyu's girlfriend. The woman had spoken for the two and yet grandma Mu denied her request. Now with a few simple words from Xia Yaxin and she changed her mind!

She felt as if she was publicly shamed.

At that time, grandma Mu stared at Xia Yaxin and said, "Come here, grandma has something to say to you!"

"Grandma, are you showing favoritism now?"

"Yes, I am!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled and the two walked side-by-side into the office.

Mu Haoyu simply stood there like a piece of furniture.

He didn't know how Xia Yaxin had won the grandmother's favor. As long as the two of them got together, he would be ignored.

He turned around and followed them.

Han Yiqiu stood there and had a bitter expression. Mu Haoyu didn't even give her a word of comfort.

At that very moment, she felt that she was like an extra leg and Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin were the genuine couple...

The flames of anger were burning in her heart...

When they got into the office, Mu Haoyu's secretary brought coffee and grandma Mu and madam Mu sat down on the couch.

"How is it? Did grandma manage to help you out?" The old woman looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.

Actually, the old woman was clear with Xia Yaxin's intention. She was impressed with her consideration thinking that the company was short on manpower. If it were anyone else, they would most probably get rid of the two as an act of revenge. However, Xia Yaxin did not do that. Not only that, she even asked for a second chance for them. With that, they would most certainly be grateful to her.

"Thank you, grandma!" Xia Yaxin said sweetly.

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin's sincere smile towards his grandmother, he was stunned momentarily. He had to admit that every time when the woman smiled so sincerely, she looked absolutely beautiful.

"Remember this, don't just concede easily and put yourself in a tight spot!" Grandma Mu said.

Right after the woman said that, Mu Haoyu said

slowly, "Don't worry, she had never put herself in a disadvantage!"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled and did not make a response.

Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin as she ignored him. The man simply averted his gaze and said, "Grandma, mom, why are the two of you here?"

"We saw the scandal of you two and now that you are together with that Han girl, I knew Yaxin would be bullied!" Grandma Mu said.

The grandmother would never hesitate to show her love towards Xia Yaxin.

"Grandma, don't worry, I am fine!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly. She respected the woman very much.

"See, even she herself said that she is fine!" Mu Haoyu said.

"....."

The old woman seemed to notice something wrong, she stared at the two and asked, "Did the two of you quarrel?"

"No!"

"No!"

They answered simultaneously.

Their response...

It was just suspicious...

The old woman glanced at them and chuckled, "Good then~ looking at how tacit the two of you were, I can be restful!"

Xia Yaxin pondered for a moment and said, "Grandma, with such a scandal, it would just be detrimental to everyone. Therefore, I suggest to organize a press conference!"

After hearing that, grandma Mu was stunned.

The mother was stunned as well and the two women looked at each other.

★ Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

"Hmm... Umm... Actually, I don't think there's a need to organize a press conference. The crowd will be forgetting this in some time!" Grandma Mu said.

"But now there are just so many reporters flooding at the company entrance. The workers can't even get to and back from work. It had become a troublesome problem already!"

"Just take the special passage, or let Haoyu drive you back!" The old woman said.

"It is already bad enough with the misunderstanding. What if others saw us? It would just stir the problem further!" Xia Yaxin said.

Now she was just cranking her brain to think of an explanation for the busybodies in her department.

The old woman chuckled, "How could they see the two of you in the car. Didn't you two sat in the car earlier today? And the reporters were staring outside and they couldn't do anything, no?"

"....."

"The reporters are always like that. If they couldn't get anything new in a day or two, they would be giving up!" The old woman said.

"....."

"Alright now, I'm getting tired and sleepy. I think I have something coming up and I should leave

now. You two should go ahead with your things!" Grandma Mu said.

"Grandma..."

"Oh dear, I hadn't been resting in the noon and I'm starting to feel tired. Ruolin, let's go back to take an afternoon nap!" The old woman said as she walked to the door.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu, "....."

Mu Haoyu stared at his grandmother's back view and squinted his eyes. There seemed to be a flickering in his eyes for some time. The men thought about it carefully and his eyes lit up and his lips curled up mirthfully...

Xia Yaxin looked at the moment and she felt an intuition but she just couldn't grasp what it was.

After the two women left, Xia Yaxin turned her head back and met with Mu Haoyu deep gaze. The woman then asked, "Don't you think everything that happened is a little weird?"

Mu Haoyu answered uncaringly, "Which part of it?"

"Grandma's reaction!"

"How so?"

"It seemed that she doesn't want us to organize a press conference!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and said, "Really? Maybe she is getting old and she don't want to cause so much trouble!"

Xia Yaxin frowned as she stood there thinking. The more she pondered about that the more she felt that something wasn't right, "Say, why would there be such a coincidence that someone camped outside your house that late in the night? And they managed to stole so many shots on us!" Xia Yaxin asked.

Mu Haoyu must admit that Xia Yaxin was a sharp and smart woman.

"What if they had known that grandma is coming back and they purposely camped over there? It was just a surprise that you appeared!" Mu Haoyu said.

That was a convincing hypothesis.

But Xia Yaxin still couldn't shake of her hunch.

She couldn't help but think that something was off.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "Alright now, you should go back to work if there's nothing else. I need to work too!"

After hearing the man, Xia Yaxin stared at him for a moment. She said no more and walked out his office.

As expected, after the earlier episode, those that wanted to deride Xia Yaxin shut their mouth.

The atmosphere in the design department was just weird.

Nobody dared to ask Xia Yaxin her relationship with the Mu family. However, they did mention that the old woman had shown Xia Yaxin a special favor.

Xia Yaxin simply answered them saying she likes the old woman too.

And after that some of them asked, "Is the old woman treating you like her granddaughter in law?"

Xia Yaxin said, "Even if I'm not her granddaughter in law, we are just as close!"

It was nothing but pure mutual adoration!

They enjoyed each other's company!

Xia Yaxin had gotten the old woman's favor.

Those that liked Xia Yaxin was happy for her and those that didn't, had no choice but to shut their mouth. They were afraid to say anything to offend Xia Yaxin now.

Han Yiqiu was just sulking for the rest of the day.

It felt truly horrible when one was trying everything they could to get something and fail, while others could do it easily.

However, Mu Haoyu belonged to her!

That wouldn't change!!

Be it the old woman or anyone else, no one will be able to stop her from being together with Mu Haoyu!"

In afternoon, Xia Yaxin ate with Coco. Xia Yaxin seemed to be relaxed but the PR department was just overwhelmed with work. There were so many reporters that called the office but they were all rejected.

Mu Haoyu, Xia Yaxin and both their families hadn't been responding to the scandal at all.

The reporters were just curious. What actually happened!?

Coco stared at Xia Yaxin and asked, "Why were you pleading for mercy for that two persons? Didn't you know that they are Han Yiqiu's gang? They had been backstabbing you all the time!"

After hearing that, Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "There's a saying that the merciful will be showed mercy! There's nothing we can do to control other people's thought and words!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Sigh, you are just too softhearted!" Coco said as she continued to take a sip on her drink, "If it's me, I would definitely see to them being fired!"

When Xia Yaxin heard her, she simply chuckled, "I don't think that's a need for that. Moreover, if they were really laid off, I believe they will hate me. I think it's best not to create enemies because you will never know what they will do or think. You wouldn't know what will happen to them in the future too!" Xia Yaxin stared at her and spoke her mind.

When Coco listened to her, she was puzzled, yet she seemed to have grasped on something. She looked intently at Xia Yaxin and said, "But they might also forget your grace!"

"It's not my intention to make them indebted to me. I simply do what I can. The rest is up to them!" Xia Yaxin explained.

The woman was very easy-going on things like this.

It would be fine as long as she was clear in her own conscience.

She wouldn't be able to force everything to her liking.

"All right then, since you gave me this lesson, let me pour you a drink in respect!" Coco chuckled.

Xia Yaxin smiled and the two clinked their cups.

After the meal, Xia Yaxin continued to chat with Coco while walking back to the office. When they got upstairs, they saw the two women that conflicted with Xia Yaxin this morning.

When Coco saw them, she frowned as she thought they came to quarrel with Xia Yaxin again. The woman couldn't help but fumed, "What do you want!? Don't forget that it was Yaxin that pleaded for you two! Otherwise you would be fired!"

Xia Yaxin simply stood calmly behind Coco. She stared at them with a pair of tranquil eyes and said nothing.

The two persons exchanged a gaze and then said, "We are not here to look for trouble..."

"Then..." Coco stared at them.

At that time, the two of them looked towards Xia Yaxin and they were awkward and embarrassed.

"Miss Xia, we are truly sorry for what happened earlier and thank you. Thank you for forgiving our mistakes!" The two women said.

Xia Yaxin could tell that they were apologizing sincerely.

Xia Yaxin's lips curled up slightly and she looked back at them, "The two of you had already apologized earlier. Therefore, there's no need to do it again. As for the thanks, you don't have to thank me. I don't think Mrs. Mu had the intention to fire

the two of you!"

All in all, Xia Yaxin's attitude made them comfortable.

Coco was stunned when she looked at her.

Was that what Xia Yaxin meant when she said it's better gaining a friend instead of an enemy?"

 Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.

 Wait! I Have Something to Say!

 Send a Gift to the Writer!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL